

VARIOfit®

The perfect form
of transport



2019



Proven since 2011! From 2017 . . .



. . . standard!

For you, our proven **EasySTOP** central brake system, available since 2011, will be fitted as standard to virtually all **VARIOfit**® trucks and trolleys.

Use this to your advantage and set yourself apart from the competition.



Contents

Trolleys

Pushbar trolleys, System trolleys with board sides/mesh sides	16-20
Heavy-duty trolleys	21-23
Folding pushbar trolleys	24-25
C+C trolleys	26
Box trolleys	28-29
Side-frame trolleys, Tubular-support trolley, Sheet-material trolley, Sheet-material stand, Sheet-material trucks	31-33
Workpiece trolleys, Carrier-spar trolleys	34-37
Table trolleys	38-45
ESD trolleys	47-55
Workshop trolleys	56-63
Shelf trolleys	64-80
Euro container trolleys, Small order-picking trolleys, Material stands	81-87
Document trolleys, Book trolley	88-89
Order-picking trolleys	90-91
Hand trucks, Roll truck, Roll stand, Bicycle trailer	92-94
Hand platform trolleys	95-97
Industrial trailers	98-99

Dollies

Crate dollies	100
Euro system dollies	102-107
Push-handle dollies	108-109
Quick-lift jacks, Two-wheeled platforms	110-111

Trucks

Tubular-steel trucks	112-118
Aluminium trucks	119-121
Stair-climber trucks	122-123
Aluminium stair-climber trucks	124-125
Chair trucks, Furniture trucks	126
Table transporter	127
Appliance trucks	128
Lightweight folding truck, Parcel trucks	129

Tyre handling

Tyre trucks	130-131
Tyre rack, Tyre trolley	131-133

Handling of steel-cylinder trucks

Steel-cylinder trucks	134-136
Steel-cylinder trolleys	136

Handling of drums

Drum dollies, Drum trucks	138-139
Drum dispenser	140
Drip trays, Stacking frame with drip tray, Pushbar trolley with drip tray	141-142

Loading and unloading

Bridge plate, Ramp	143
--------------------	-----

Disposal

Self-tipper	144
Waste collection stand, Cleaning trolley	145

Handling of pallets

Steel frame dollies, Tipping unit for steel frame dollies	146-149
Pallet converters	150-157

Dollies

Dollies	158-161
Dolly collector	158
Dollies Europa	159
Dollies with grooved rubber mat bonded to load surface, Triple-Dogs	160

Wheels and castors

Wheels, castors and bearings	162-163
Summary of castors	164-167

Accessories

Accessories for trucks	168
General accessories	169

Index

Index	170-171
-------	---------

12 up to **years** warranty

12 years 2 years

The strong manufacturer

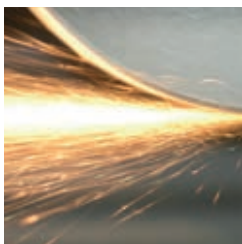


Behind every strong brand is a strong manufacturer.



VARIOfit® lets you and your customers profit from the flexibility of an experienced manufacturer.

Everything started when the company was set up in 1960 and the first trolley was patented: the Möbelhund® (the furniture mover). Continuing developments, TÜV certifications, a complex in-house, partially automated powder coating plant in addition to expansion of product and production facilities have made CORDES into a manufacturer that is a competent partner for the specialist trade and its users at all times.



Our almost 550 employees process around 800 metric tons of steel a month on a footprint of approximately 85,000 m² and on a production and stacking ground of 43,000 m².

Thanks to proven logistics and our narrow-aisle warehouse with more than 7,000 pallet bays served by the latest equipment, direct delivery of even large quantities is no problem.

Our standard items leave our warehouse within 48 hours and with some 2,000 truckloads a year, as well as neutral delivery direct to the end customer, CORDES is a byword for fast and reliable delivery thanks to an efficient logistics chain.



As a result, CORDES stands for quality products and delivery based on an efficient logistics chain.



VARIOfit.eu



The eight

Convince
yourself of the
perfect form
of transportation



Modular system

Four basic platforms of different sizes form the base for sturdy bolt-on fitting of almost all superstructures. **VARIOfit**® products bearing this symbol allow trouble-free modification to cater for changed requirements. This keeps **VARIOfit**® affordable for the customer and ensures that it maintains its value.



Innovative L-section frames

Only **VARIOfit**® trucks have the L-section frame developed exclusively by CORDES to ensure maximum load-bearing capacity. This specially designed frame makes **VARIOfit**® trucks and trolleys extremely robust and light.



Facility and safeness

Thanks to their new wheels with thermoplastic tyres, **VARIOfit**® trucks and trolleys leave no marks even on light-coloured floors. Their sealed precision ball bearings of deepgroove design are not only robust and impact-resistant, but also extremely easy-running. And it goes without saying that their swivel castors are equipped with wheel brakes and foot guards as required by EU standards.



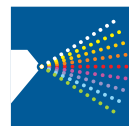
EasySTOP central brake system

The first central foot brake. Since 2011 it has been possible to bring trolleys to a stop in this easy but safe manner.



Special equipment!

VARIOfit®, as the name suggests, stands for unusually variable trucks and trolleys. In addition to its special product variants, **VARIOfit**® offers virtually unlimited possibilities for modification to suit customers' individual wishes.



Powder coating

After thorough preliminary treatment, **VARIOfit**® products are powder coated, then stove enamelled to optimise and enhance their surface finish. This makes them resistant to impacts and scratches and gives them the robustness they need for a long service life.



Logistics chain

With its efficient logistics chain, CORDES supplies direct to the end customer. This guarantees speedy delivery. It also means that products are normally dispatched within 5 working days - and the customer can depend on it.



TÜV mark

TÜV (the German technical inspection authority) stands for quality and safety. Most **VARIOfit**® products bear this mark. The TÜV mark can be awarded to trolleys with a payload of up to 500 kg and trucks with a capacity of 250 kg.



Customizing



Customizing - our daily business!

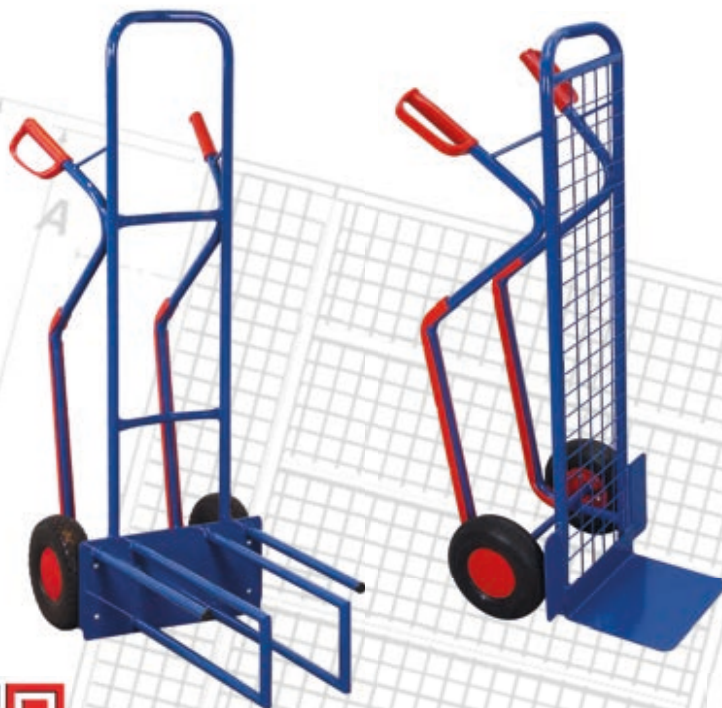
VARIOfit® is the brand for especially variable materials handling equipment. In addition to these product variants, **VARIOfit®** offers almost unlimited opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes.

In a generous extended production department for special equipment we have created the possibility of offering and supplying not only the usual large quantities, but also sample items and small series (**from one piece upwards**). Our service includes product approval drawings, short delivery times and reasonable prices.

Every day we develop and produce special equipment in line with customers' requirements. In close cooperation with our customers we analyse parameters such as uses, handling, workflows etc. to design the „made to measure“ equipment for the goods you want to transport. A locally business call is for us self-evident.

We offer you products in ...

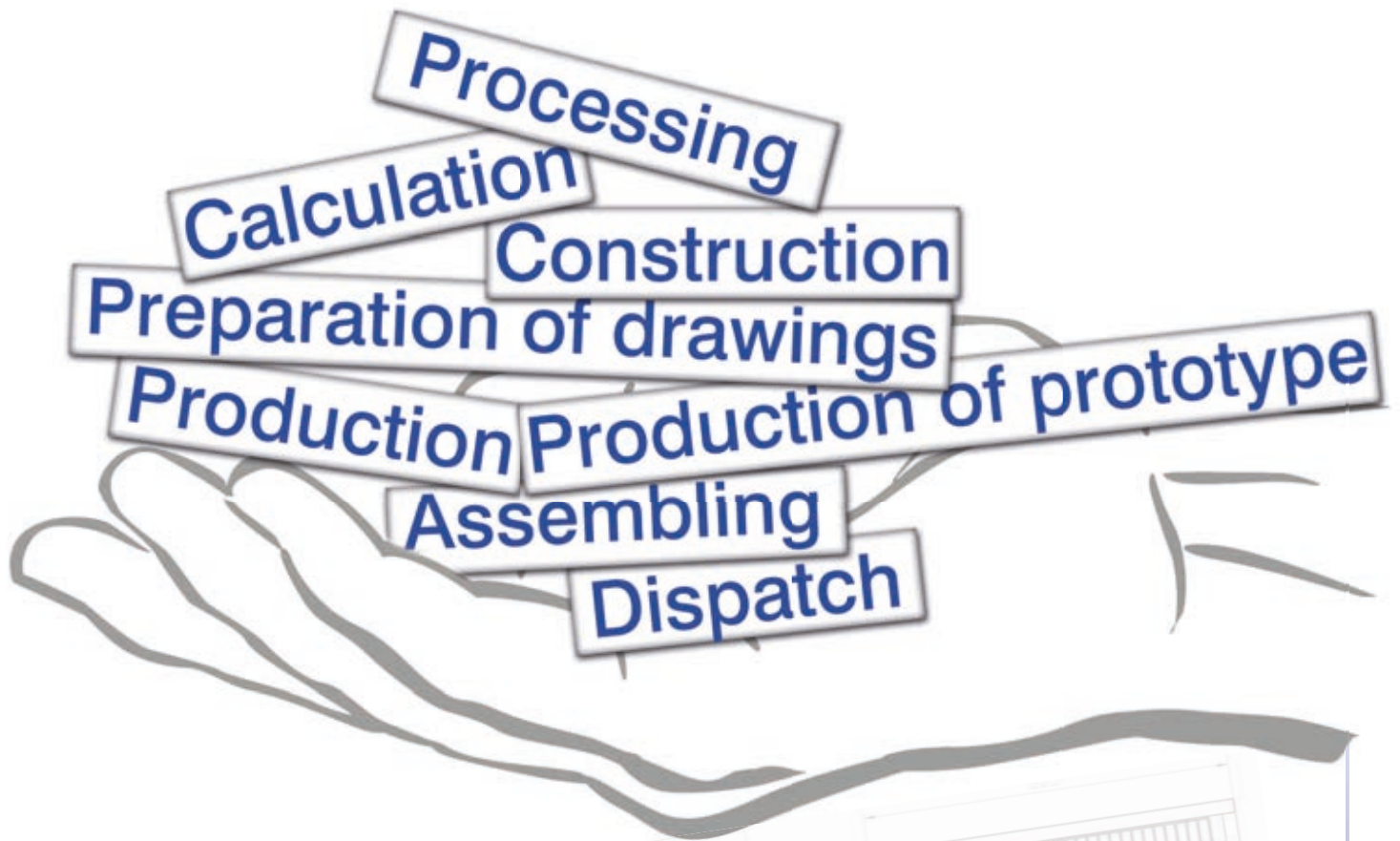
- Special sizes
- Special colours
- Complete new design for customer-specific applications



VARIOfit®
Customizing



From the beginning all from one hand



Special colour - depending on the purpose!

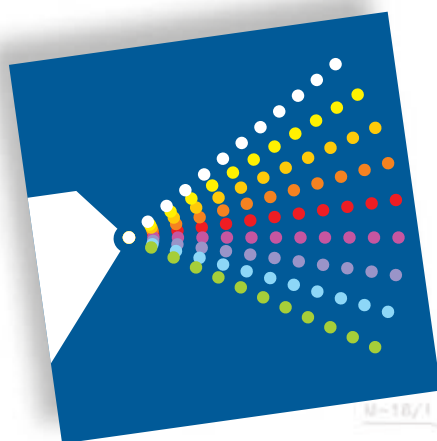
Customize the transport devices not only technically, but also optically to your wishes, requirements and circumstances.

"Corporate Identity" is only one of many reasons for opting out of the standard.

In the usual **VARIOfit**® quality, after thorough pretreatment, the finishing of the surface takes place in our automatic powder coating system.

The powder coating ensures permanent surface protection as well as impact- and scratch-resistance.



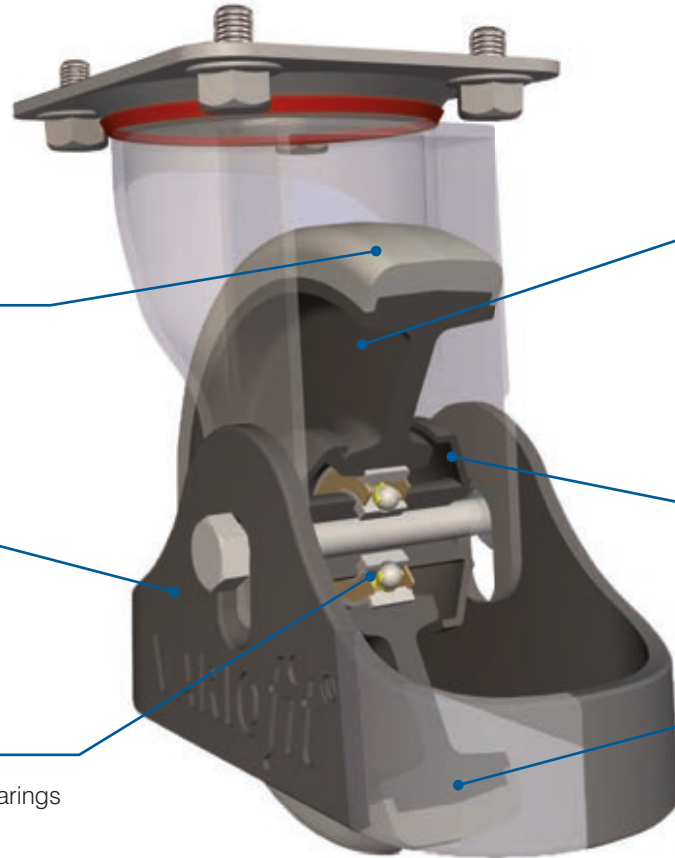


VARIOfit®
Special colour



VARIOfit®

Easy runners, distance no problem



Running surface:

Grey, non-marking thermoplastic rubber

Hygiene:

Low dirt pick-up and easy to clean due to flat wheel rim

Foot guard:

Standard equipment, of course

Thread guard:

Minimises uptake of threads lying on the floor

Long life:

Sealed precision deepgroove ball bearings

Easy-runner wheel:

About 50% less initial and rolling resistance



VARIOfit®
easy runners

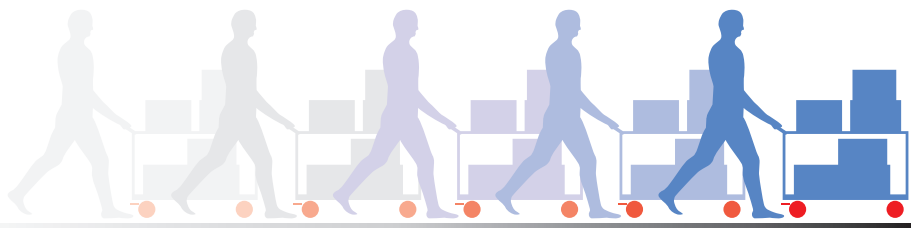


With their maintenance-free precision deepgroove ball bearings and optimised tyres, these **VARIOfit®** wheels offer about 50% less initial resistance than normal castors. So the truck is easy to start moving even when heavily loaded. This saves time, money and effort in day-to-day use. And of course only **VARIOfit®** supplies them as standard with the **VARIOfit®** foot guard.

Conventional wheels need a lot of strength to set the truck in motion and keep it moving.



VARIOfit® easy-runner wheels: they need a minimum of effort to get the truck moving, even when heavily loaded. That also means less effort when pushing and reduces materials handling times.



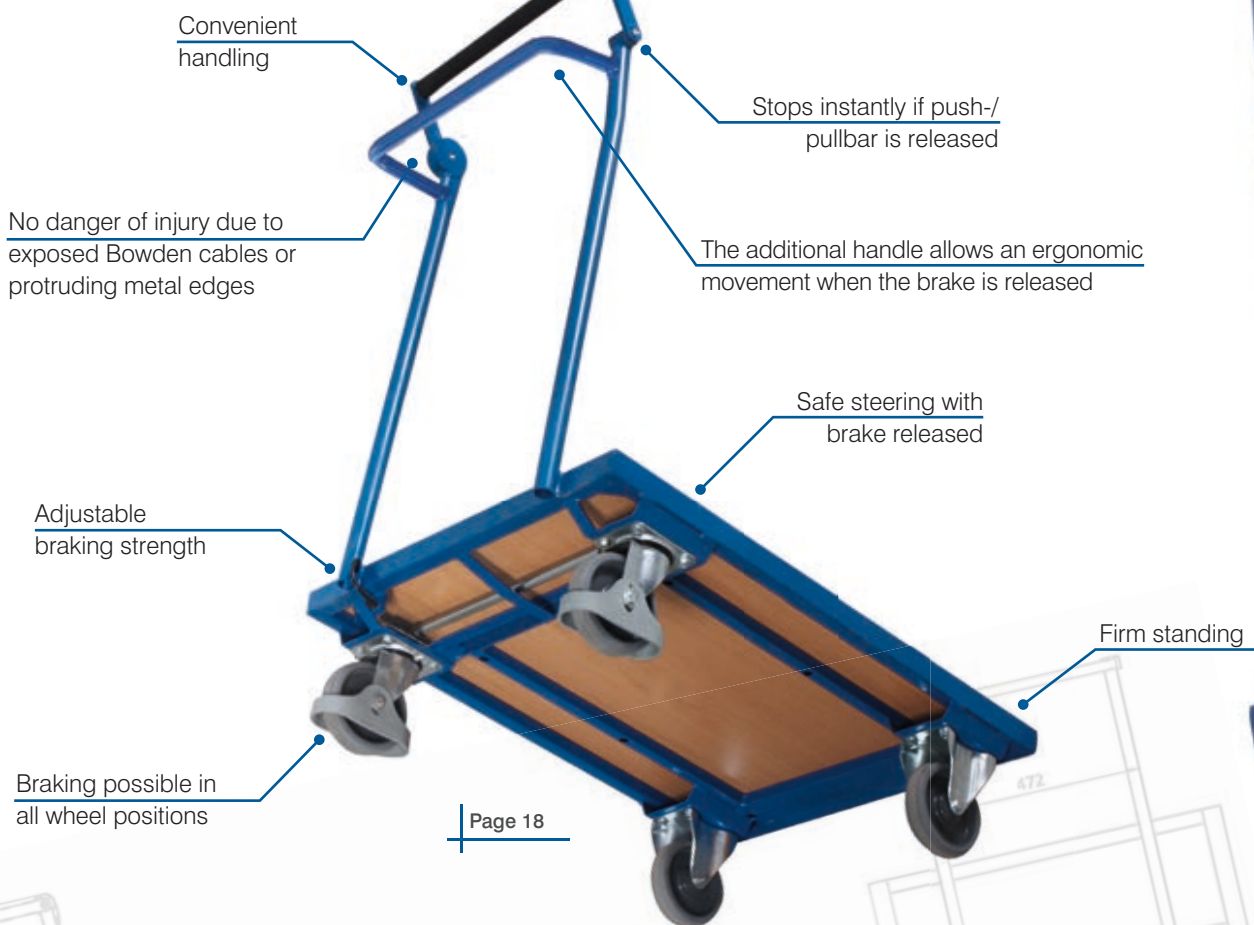
Combined with **EasySTOP**, the perfect solution

Dead man's brake

The **VARIOfit®** dead man's brake provides a further braking system. The design is typically **VARIOfit®**: high quality, smooth and user-friendly. The design was chosen so that the Bowden cable is integrated in the pushbar and all parts of the brake system are inside the truck or trolley contours. As a result, there are no protruding parts that could interfere with the operator when using the truck or trolley. The truck or trolley is always braked and secured against rolling away unintentionally until the pushbar is depressed and the dead man's brake is thus released. On releasing the pushbar, the dead man's brake is activated automatically and the truck or trolley is braked safely again. The additional handle beneath the pushbar allows an ergonomic movement of the trucks when the brake is released.

Brake applied

Brake released



Page 18



Page 24

Page 39

Page 66

Page 72

Page 136

Central foot brake



Since 2017 standard in nearly all VARIOfit® trucks and trolleys!

- **Easy stop:** Simply press the **EasySTOP** brake once - this arrests both swivel castors
- **Easy go:** Return the pedal to it's starting position - quick and easy
- **Safety:** Fixed position with easy access by trolley operator permits instant braking
- Adjustable braking action
- Pedal can be operated with normal shoes or safety footwear
- Braking always possible regardless of wheel position
- Firm standing
- **Ergonomic:** Light actuation, short travel



Define the operating range yourself



Now our proven **EasySTOP** central brake system can also be operated from **2 sides**. The truck or trolley can be customized as required to satisfy local conditions perfectly.

Stay flexible and benefit from a number of advantages:

- Being able to apply and release the central brake from both sides means you can brake either 2 wheels or all 4 wheels with only one pedal operation
- when combined with a drawbar, the central brake is automatically released on hitching up
- 4 swivel castors ensure more manoeuvrability even in narrow spaces and decrease the turning circle

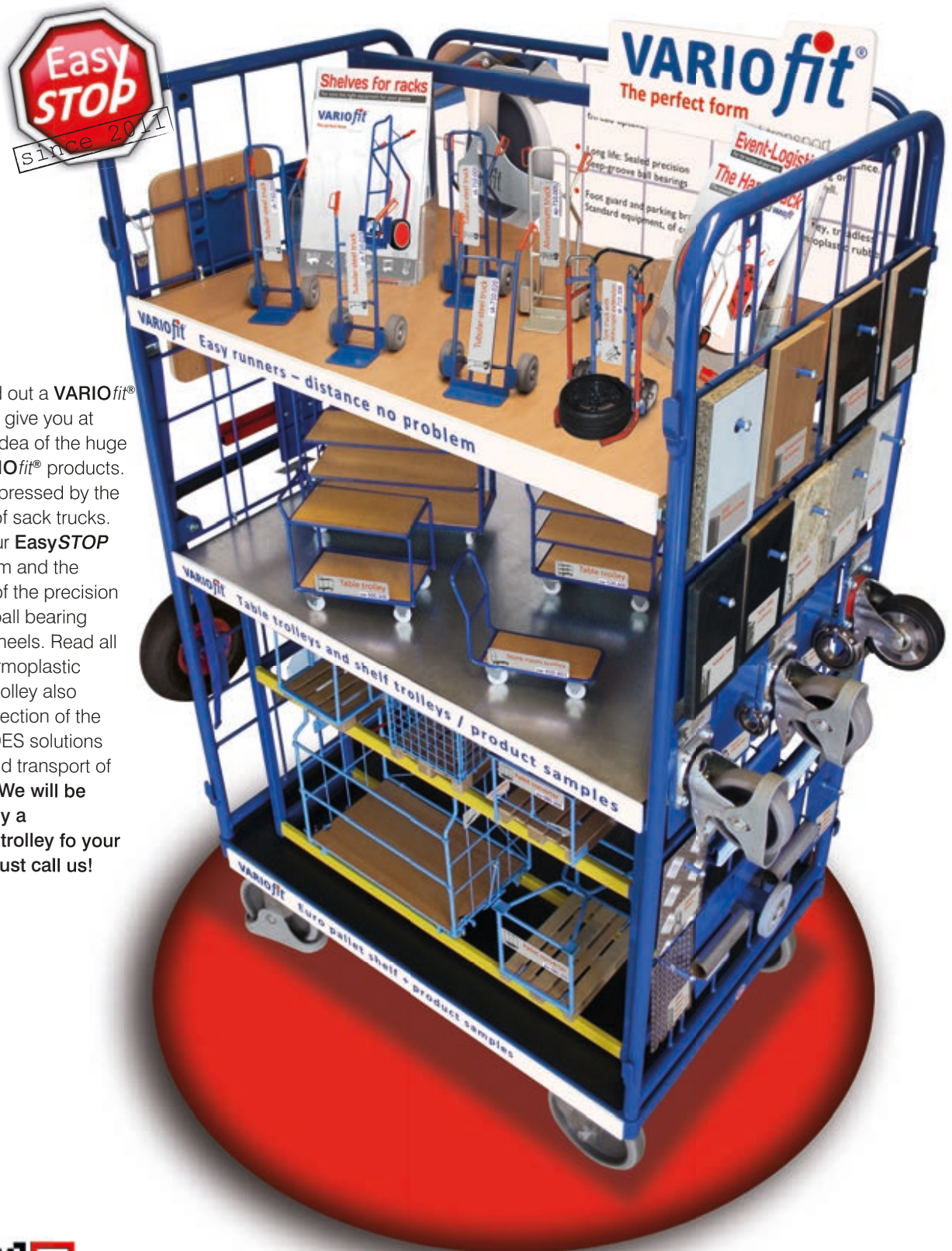
TWO is BETTER ... Use all advantages of our Double **EasySTOP** central brake system



This ... is ONLY available with **VARIOfit**

Our presentation trolley

available in 4 languages

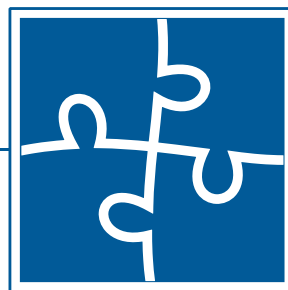


We have fitted out a **VARIOfit®** shelf trolley to give you at least a small idea of the huge range of **VARIOfit®** products. You will be impressed by the great variety of sack trucks. Experience our **EasySTOP** braking system and the smoothness of the precision deepgroove ball bearing used in our wheels. Read all about the thermoplastic wheels. Our trolley also contains a selection of the proven CORDES solutions for storage and transport of bulky goods. **We will be glad to supply a presentation trolley to your showroom. Just call us!**



VARIOfit® Catalogue
Download

One Base - many facilities



Four basic platforms of different sizes form the basis for almost all types of bodies that are mounted using a sturdy screwed connection. So it's also easy to adapt **VARIOfit®** products bearing this symbol to different requirements. In this way **VARIOfit®** remains affordable and retains its intrinsic value for the customer.



the base



Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Platform trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.000	910	500	255	910	500	20,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.000	1060	600	295	1060	600	25,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.000	1060	700	295	1060	700	26,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.000	1260	800	295	1260	800	32,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



VARIOfit®

Pushbar trolleys



Pushbar trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section, or of round pipe; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech, or of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard, or elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Also available in ESD design on page 50

Pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.100	975	500	975	880	500	25,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.100	1125	600	1015	1030	600	29,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.100	1125	700	1015	1030	700	33,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.100	1325	800	1015	1230	800	37,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.103	950	500	990	850	500	23,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.103	1100	700	1030	1000	700	28,0	400	200 x 40
sw-700.104	1300	700	1030	1200	700	32,5	400	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Light version tubular steel pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.103	950	450	945	850	450	17,0	200	125 x 32
sw-600.109	1100	600	945	1000	600	22,5	200	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Pushbar trolley with screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.180	1130	700	1015	1025	700	36,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.180	1330	800	1015	1225	800	44,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.181	1730	800	1015	1625	800	51,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.184	2130	800	1015	2025	800	58,0	1000	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!





Pushbar trolley with bended tubes

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.119	975	500	935	880	500	21,5	250	125 x 32
sw-600.119	1125	600	935	1030	600	25,0	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Double-end pushbar trolley with bended tubes

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.219	1040	500	935	850	500	26,0	250	125 x 32
sw-600.219	1190	600	935	1000	600	30,0	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Pushbar trolley with vertical tubes

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.105	950	500	990	850	500	25,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.105	1100	700	1030	1000	700	31,0	400	200 x 40
sw-700.106	1300	700	1030	1200	700	33,5	400	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Table trolley with pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.503	955	505	990	850	500	31,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.503	1105	705	1030	1000	700	40,0	400	200 x 40
sw-700.504	1305	705	1030	1200	700	47,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Pushbar trolleys

Pushbar trolley with dead man's brake

Base structure with innovative frame section; Fixed welded tubular pushbar with dead man's control; Additional handle beneath the pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.

Brake applied
Brake released



Pushbar trolley with dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.125	945	600	1015	800	600	25,5	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!

Store-room trolley

Robust welded steel construction; Transverse strut in pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board; Surface finish beech; Store-room trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Store-room trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.801	1115	450	970	890	450	16,0	200	125 x 32
sw-600.800	1265	600	970	1040	600	22,0	200	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Aluminium store-room trolley

Robust welded aluminium construction; Transverse strut in pushbar; Load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Aluminium store-room trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-421.000	995	440	975	845	440	9,5	200	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



VARIO fit

System trolleys with board sides



System trolleys with board sides

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface, end and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Side walls 500 mm high and removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Single-end trolley with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-500.102	975	500	975	880	500	26,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.102	1125	600	1015	1030	600	30,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.102	1125	700	1015	1030	700	33,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.102	1325	800	1015	1230	800	39,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Double-end trolley with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-500.202	1040	500	975	850	500	30,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.222	1190	600	1015	1000	600	34,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.202	1190	700	1015	1000	700	40,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.202	1390	800	1015	1200	800	45,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Three-sided trolley with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-500.302	1040	500	975	850	475	38,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.302	1190	600	1015	1000	575	45,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.302	1190	700	1015	1000	675	48,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.302	1390	800	1015	1200	775	56,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Four-sided trolley with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-500.400	1040	500	975	850	450	43,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.400	1190	600	1015	1000	550	51,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.400	1190	700	1015	1000	650	54,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.400	1390	800	1015	1200	750	61,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!





System trolleys with mesh sides



System trolleys with mesh sides

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; End and side walls of mesh with size 50 x 50 mm; Side walls 500 mm high and removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Single-end trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w mm	d			
sw-500.101	975	500	975	880	500	25,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.101	1125	600	1015	1030	600	30,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.101	1125	700	1015	1030	700	31,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.101	1325	800	1015	1230	800	36,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Double-end trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w mm	d			
sw-500.201	1040	500	975	850	500	30,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.201	1190	600	1015	1000	600	36,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.201	1190	700	1015	1000	700	38,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.201	1390	800	1015	1200	800	45,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Three-sided trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w mm	d			
sw-500.301	1040	500	975	850	475	32,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.301	1190	600	1015	1000	575	38,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.301	1190	700	1015	1000	675	41,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.301	1390	800	1015	1200	775	47,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Four-sided trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w mm	d			
sw-500.401	1040	500	975	850	450	37,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.401	1190	600	1015	1000	550	42,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.401	1190	700	1015	1000	650	45,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.401	1390	800	1015	1200	750	53,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Heavy-duty trolleys



Heavy-duty trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface, end and side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Side walls 500 mm high and removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Single-end trolley with screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-700.182	1130	700	1015	1025	700	38,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.182	1330	800	1015	1225	800	47,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.183	1730	800	1015	1625	800	54,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.185	2130	800	1015	2025	800	62,0	1000	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Double-end trolley with screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-700.212	1195	700	1015	995	700	45,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.212	1395	800	1015	1195	800	54,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.213	1795	800	1015	1595	800	61,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.226	2195	800	1015	1995	800	69,5	1000	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Three-sided trolley with screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-700.322	1195	700	1015	995	665	54,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.322	1395	800	1015	1195	765	66,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.323	1795	800	1015	1595	765	72,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.324	2195	800	1015	1995	765	80,5	1000	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Side wall fixing

Four-sided trolley with screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	mm D	H	w	d			
sw-700.465	1195	700	1015	995	650	58,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.465	1395	800	1015	1195	750	71,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.299	1795	800	1015	1595	750	82,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.466	2195	800	1015	1995	750	94,5	1000	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Heavy-duty trolleys

Heavy-duty trolleys

Modular system; Welded steel construction; With or without waterproof bonded plywood base, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; End and side walls with vertical tubes; End walls with horizontal pushbar; Height of end and side walls: 800 mm; Side walls removable; Plug-in stanchion; Length of stanchion: 625 mm; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors and 2 fixed castors; 1,200 kg carrying capacity; Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.



Heavy-duty trolley

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1225	TR	1380	880	305	1380	880	42,0	500	200 x 40
zu-1226	ER	1380	880	305	1380	880	47,0	1200	200 x 50
zu-1227	TR	1680	880	305	1680	880	49,5	500	200 x 40
zu-1228	ER	1680	880	305	1680	880	53,0	1200	200 x 50
zu-1229	TR	2080	880	305	2080	880	55,5	500	200 x 40
zu-1230	ER	2080	880	305	2080	880	60,5	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Stanchion trolley

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1310	TR	1380	880	930	1305	805	47,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1300	ER	1380	880	930	1305	805	52,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-1610	TR	1680	880	930	1605	805	53,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1600	ER	1680	880	930	1605	805	57,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-2010	TR	2080	880	930	2005	805	62,5	500	200 x 40
sw-2000	ER	2080	880	930	2005	805	67,0	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

Single-end trolley with vertical tubes

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1312	TR	1475	900	1105	1345	880	59,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1302	ER	1475	900	1105	1345	880	64,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-1612	TR	1775	900	1105	1645	880	67,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1602	ER	1775	900	1105	1645	880	72,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-2012	TR	2175	900	1105	2045	880	82,0	500	200 x 40
sw-2002	ER	2175	900	1105	2045	880	86,5	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Double-end trolley with vertical tubes

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1313	TR	1575	900	1105	1305	880	68,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1303	ER	1575	900	1105	1305	880	72,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-1613	TR	1875	900	1105	1605	880	76,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1603	ER	1875	900	1105	1605	880	80,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-2013	TR	2275	900	1105	2005	880	90,5	500	200 x 40
sw-2003	ER	2275	900	1105	2005	880	95,0	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Heavy-duty trolleys and long-goods trolley-/ dolly

Three-sided trolley with vertical tubes

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1317	TR	1575	900	1105	1305	845	78,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1307	ER	1575	900	1105	1305	845	82,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-1617	TR	1875	900	1105	1605	845	86,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1607	ER	1875	900	1105	1605	845	89,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-2017	TR	2275	900	1105	2005	845	96,0	500	200 x 40
sw-2007	ER	2275	900	1105	2005	845	99,5	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Four-sided trolley with vertical tubes

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1314	TR	1575	900	1105	1305	810	86,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1304	ER	1575	900	1105	1305	810	90,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-1614	TR	1875	900	1105	1605	810	95,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1604	ER	1875	900	1105	1605	810	97,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-2014	TR	2275	900	1105	2005	810	104,5	500	200 x 40
sw-2004	ER	2275	900	1105	2005	810	108,0	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Long-goods trolley

Welded steel construction; With push-fit tubular steel stanchions; Fill height of the stanchions: 610 mm; Clear depth between the stanchions: 615 mm; 2 material recesses; Centre free for loading by crane or stacker truck; Powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact-and scratch-resistant; 2 centre wheels of elastic solid-rubber or polyurethane wheels 360 x 60 mm; Plus 1 swivel castor at each end wall with wheel brake, diameter 200 x 50 mm; Elastic solid-rubber or polyurethane tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard.



Long-goods trolley with 4 stanchions

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Fill height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d				
sw-2500	ER	2500	760	1030	2500	615	610	115,0	2000	360 x 60/ 200 x 50
sw-2501	PO	2500	760	1030	2500	615	610	123,0	3000	350 x 60/ 200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane wheels

Long-goods dolly

Welded steel construction; With push-fit tubular steel stanchions; Fill height of the stanchions: 610 mm; Clear width between the stanchions: 625 mm; Load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed; Powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 4 swivel castors including 2 with wheel brake.



Long-goods dolly

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Fill height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d				
sw-700.710		700	700	940	625	625	610	51,5	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Folding pushbar trolleys

Folding pushbar trolleys

Welded steel construction; Folding pushbar, or tubular pushbar with dead man's control; Additional handle beneath the pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors, or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.



Folding pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.802	815	450	940	720	450	15,0	150	125 x 32
sw-600.802	995	600	980	900	600	23,5	250	160 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Brake applied

Brake released



Folding pushbar trolley with dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.831	865	450	1005	720	450	17,5	150	125 x 32

Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!

Folding trolley with 2 pushbars

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.803	850	450	940	720	450	18,5	150	125 x 32
sw-600.812	1030	600	980	900	600	27,0	250	160 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Folding pushbar trolley with 2 shelves

Welded steel construction; Folding pushbars and shelf; Upper shelf lockable in folded state; Lower load surface also usable with shelf folded; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Folding pushbar trolley with 2 shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.836	890	450	970	720	450	28,0	150	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 70 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Aluminium folding pushbar trolley

Welded aluminium construction; Folding pushbar; Transverse strut in pushbar; Load surface of diamond-tread plate; Alternative pastet with 3 mm grooved rubber mat, black; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Aluminium folding pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-450.803	815	450	950	720	450	10,0	150	125 x 32
ap-600.803	995	600	990	900	600	17,5	150	160 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

all folding pushbar trolleys have no protruding edges on the load surfaces and can therefore be loaded beyond the edges



Aluminium folding pushbar trolley with grooved rubber mat

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-450.810	815	450	950	720	450	12,0	150	125 x 32
ap-600.812	995	600	990	900	600	19,0	150	160 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Aluminium folding pushbar trolley with 2 shelves

Welded aluminium construction; Folding pushbars and shelf; Upper shelf lockable in folded state; Lower load surface also usable with shelf folded; Load surface of diamond-tread plate; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Aluminium folding pushbar trolley with 2 shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-450.813	890	450	970	720	450	18,0	150	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 70 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!





C+C trolleys

C+C trolleys

Welded steel construction; Trolleys nestable; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Pushbar with vertical tubes or 4 side frames; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.



Hang-on wire basket on page 169

C+C trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.108	990	640	965	880	500	28,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.108	1140	840	1005	1030	700	35,5	500	200 x 40

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



C+C trolley with load surface of screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.111	990	640	965	880	500	28,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.111	1140	740	1005	1030	600	33,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.111	1140	840	1005	1030	700	38,5	500	200 x 40

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



C+C trolley with 2 load surfaces of screen printing plate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.112	990	640	965	880	500	36,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.112	1140	740	1005	1030	600	43,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.120	1140	840	1005	1030	700	50,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



C+C trolley with 4 side frames

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.114	950	640	955	880	445	29,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.114	1100	740	995	1030	545	32,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.121	1100	840	995	1030	645	34,0	500	200 x 40

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



VARIOfit®
Customizing comparison



Box trolleys



Box trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; End and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or of mesh with size 50 x 50 mm; Height of end and side walls: 200 mm; End and side walls individually removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Box trolley with board panels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.402	975	500	975	860	450	30,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.402	1125	600	1015	1010	550	35,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.402	1125	700	1015	1010	650	39,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.402	1325	800	1015	1210	750	45,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Box trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.457	975	500	975	860	450	29,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.457	1125	600	1015	1010	550	33,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.457	1125	700	1015	1010	650	37,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.457	1325	800	1015	1210	750	43,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Box trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; End and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or of mesh with size 50 x 50 mm; Height of end and side walls: 710 mm; With flap-down half wall on one side; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Box trolley with board panels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.406	1060	715	1095	1000	650	73,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.406	1260	815	1095	1200	750	84,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Box trolley with mesh

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.404	1060	715	1095	1000	650	50,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.404	1260	815	1095	1200	750	57,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Box trolleys

Angle-steel construction; Welded; With horizontal tubular pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; End and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech, or of mesh with size 50 x 50 mm; Height of end and side walls: 800 mm; With flap-down half wall on one side; Double-flap lid, lies flat against side; Lockable by device for padlock; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Box trolley with board panels and lid, welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.407	1130	730	1150	970	670	82,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.407	1330	830	1150	1170	770	96,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Box trolley with mesh and lid, welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.405	1130	730	1150	975	680	72,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.405	1330	830	1150	1175	780	77,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Steel box trolleys

Welded steel construction; With horizontal tubular pushbar; Load surface, end and side walls of steel; Height of end and side walls: 810 mm; With flap-down half wall on one side; Without lid or single-flap lid, lies flat against side, with 2 gas pressure springs; Lid lockable by device for padlock; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Steel box trolley with lid, welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.415	1165	730	1115	990	690	99,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.415	1365	830	1115	1190	790	115,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Steel box trolley, welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.414	1130	720	1105	990	690	85,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.414	1330	820	1105	1190	790	101,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Device for padlock





Side-frame trolleys

Side-frame trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Side walls either of wood-based board, surface finish beech or of mesh with size 50 x 50 mm, or with vertical tubular tubes or with 4 tubular side frames; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Side-frame trolley with board sides

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.200	1060	600	1045	1060	540	44,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.200	1060	700	1045	1060	640	46,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.200	1260	800	1045	1260	740	53,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Side-frame trolley with mesh sides

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.239	1060	600	1045	1060	540	34,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.231	1060	700	1045	1060	640	37,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.237	1260	800	1045	1260	740	49,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Side-frame trolley with tubular side walls

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.203	1060	600	1045	1060	540	30,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.203	1060	700	1045	1060	640	33,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.203	1260	800	1045	1260	740	44,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Side-frame trolley with 4 tubular side frames

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.204	910	500	990	910	440	30,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.204	1060	600	1030	1060	540	35,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.204	1060	700	1030	1060	640	37,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.204	1260	800	1030	1260	740	43,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Tubular-support trolley/

Sheet-material trolley and Sheet-material stand



Tubular-support trolley

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Incl. 2 tubular supports and 2 rows of sockets for 7 tubular supports; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel and 2 fixed castors; With central foot brake **EasySTOP** (1 swivel and 1 fixed castor is braked on one longitudinal side).

Tubular-support trolley with 2 tubular supports

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.205	1150	700	1040	1075	640	40,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.205	1350	800	1040	1275	740	47,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional article - Tubular supports

Article no.	for loading surface mm		Weight kg	
	w	d		
zsw-700.205	1075	640	5,0	Additional tube
zsw-800.205	1275	740	5,5	

Sheet-material trolley-/stand

Welded steel construction; Without tubular supports; With one approach roller at end; 7 alternative positions for inserting tubular supports; Clearance between supports 95 mm; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Trolley and stand powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors; For 1,200 kg carrying capacity: Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors; Sheet-material stand without castors.

Sheet-material trolley (without tubular support)

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1282	TR	1310	800	310	1200	800	41,5	500	200 x 40
sw-1283	ER	1310	800	310	1200	800	44,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-1284	TR	1710	800	310	1600	800	47,0	500	200 x 40
sw-1285	ER	1710	800	310	1600	800	49,0	1200	200 x 50

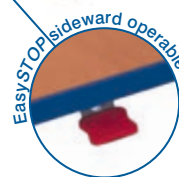
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

Sheet-material stand (without tubular support)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
zu-1286	1310	800	75	1200	800	33,5	1200
zu-1287	1710	800	75	1600	800	39,5	1200



EasySTOP can also be used when loading long goods



Additional article - Tubular support for Sheet-material trolley-/stand

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg	
	W	H		
zsw-1290	1200	300	2,5	Tubular support
zsw-1291	1200	600	3,5	
zsw-1292	1200	900	4,5	
zsw-1293	1600	300	3,0	
zsw-1294	1600	600	4,0	
zsw-1295	1600	900	5,0	

Additional article - Feet for Sheet-material stand

Article no.	Ground clearance mm	Weight kg
gzu-1286	100	1,5



Sheet-material trolleys



Sheet-material trolleys

Welded steel construction; Load surface of plywood, tilts to 5°; Height of side tubular support: 915 mm; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.

Sheet-material trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
pl-150.010	1500	680	1200	1500	370	47,5	500	200 x 40

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Information for wheels in rhombic layout on page 162

Sheet-material trolley with rhombic layout

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
pl-150.011	1500	680	1200	1500	370	47,5	500	200 x 40

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Sheet-material trolleys, one-sided or two-sided

Welded steel construction; One-sided or two-sided load surface, tilts to 5°; Sheet supports faced with rubber profile; Base support width for one-sided layout: 430 mm, for two-sided layout: 2 x 270 mm; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.

Sheet-material trolley, one-sided

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1305	1380	880	1700	1380	430	53,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-1605	1680	880	1700	1680	430	64,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-2005	2080	880	1700	2080	430	81,5	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Sheet-material trolley, two-sided

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-1306	1380	880	1705	1380	2 x 270	59,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-1606	1680	880	1705	1680	2 x 270	70,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-2006	2080	880	1705	2080	2 x 270	87,0	1200	200 x 50

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Sheet-material trucks



Sheet-material trucks

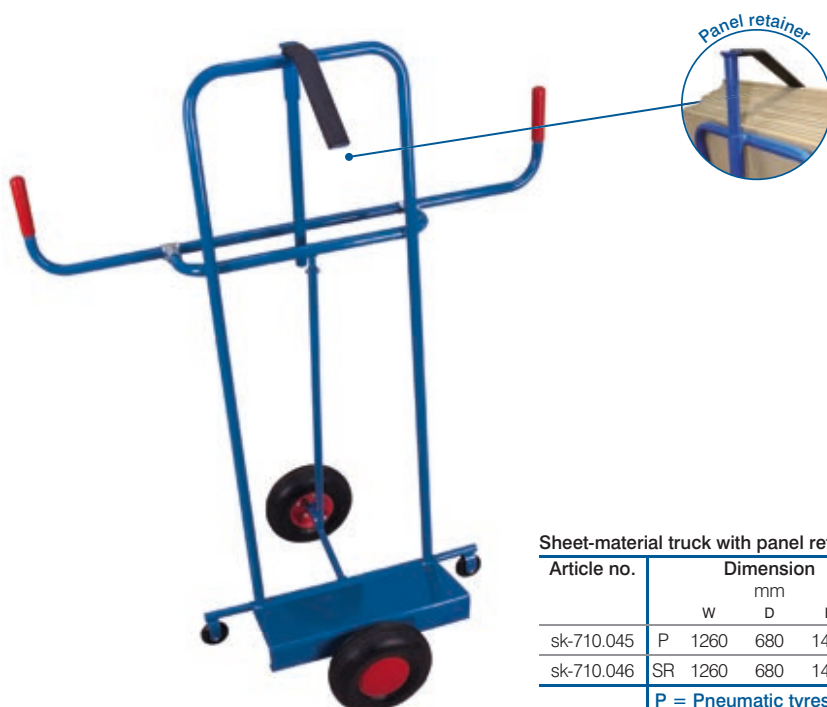
Welded tubular steel construction; Sheet-steel platform; Toe plate sloping towards supporting frame, welded to substructure; Tilt 22°; For lengthways transport of large wood and plastic panels; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap, plus 2 support rollers; Also available: Version with variable panel retainer; For panel stack max. 200 x 1,500 mm (D/H).



Sheet-material truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.035	P	1260	680	1425	500	200	18,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.036	SR	1260	680	1425	500	200	20,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Sheet-material truck with panel retainer

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.045	P	1260	680	1440	500	200	20,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.046	SR	1260	680	1440	500	200	21,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Workpiece trolleys



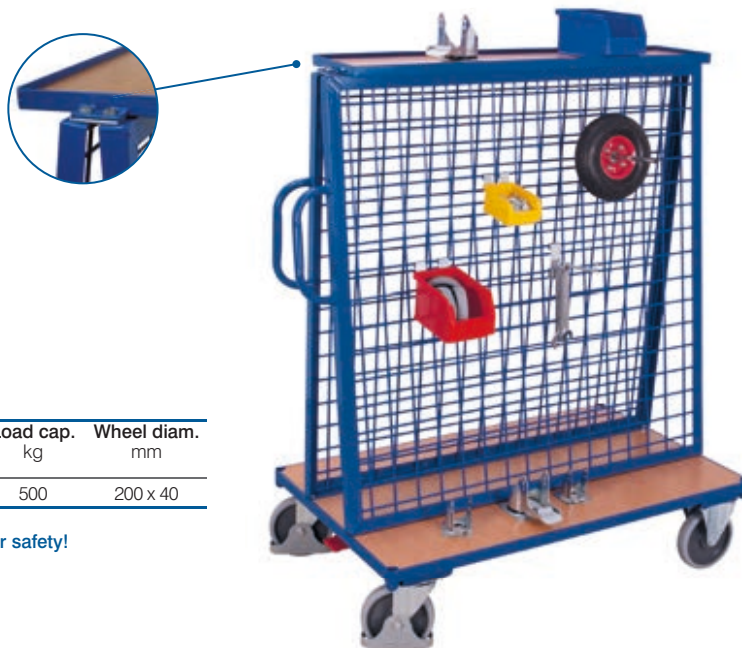
Workpiece trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Screwed superstructure made of angle steel with welded mesh 75 x 75 mm; Height of superstructure 1,265 mm; Slope of grid 8%; Usable load surface 2 x 1,260 x 245 mm; Usable load surface of top shelf: 1,185 x 265 mm; Top shelf of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Load surface edge 15 mm high; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Workpiece trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-800.800	1370	800	1560	1260	2 x 245	89,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Workpiece trolley with top shelf

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-800.801	1370	800	1585	1260	2 x 245	97,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional article - Bar for slide down safety

Article no.	Piece	Dimension mm		Weight kg
		W	H	
gsw-800.203.1	2	1260	100	3,5



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Additional articles

Additional article - Thorn bracket

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.800	10 diam. × 210	0,3	10
zsw-800.801	10 diam. × 310	0,4	10



Additional article - Pipe carrier

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.802	16 diam. × 305	0,4	15
zsw-800.803	22 diam. × 305	0,5	25
zsw-800.804	27 diam. × 305	0,6	25



Additional article - Corrugated bracket

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.805	320	0,8	25



Additional article - Fork bracket

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.806	50 × 295	0,8	25



Additional article - Material box

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H		
zsw-800.807	265	150	110	1,5	25
zsw-800.808	1200	265	110	4,5	50



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-105.000	105	85	45	0,1	green



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-105.001	105	160	75	0,2	yellow



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-140.000	140	230	130	0,3	red



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-140.001	140	290	130	0,4	blue

Carrier-spar trolleys

Carrier-spar trolleys

Welded tubular steel construction; 4 or 8 carrier spars per upright; Circa carrier-spar length 595 mm (one-sided) and 375 mm (two-sided); Width of trolley continuously adjustable; Height of carrier-spars continuously adjustable; Scale for adjusting arrangement of carrier-spars; Load capacity per carrier-spar 20 kg; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 swivel castors, 1 of them with direction lock.



Carrier-spar trolley, one-sided

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sw-130.006	one-sided	540-1400	800	1800	49,0	400	160 x 40
sw-160.006	one-sided	540-1700	800	1800	50,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity carrier-spar arm: 20 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brake and foot guards for your safety!



Carrier-spar trolley, one-sided

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sw-210.006	one-sided	840-2200	800	1800	72,5	400	160 x 40
sw-310.006	one-sided	840-3200	800	1800	76,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity carrier-spar arm: 20 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brake and foot guards for your safety!

Additional articles - Carrier-spars and Slip off safety

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. kg
zsw-596.000	595 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar	20
zsw-596.001	595 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with shrink hose	20
zsw-596.002	1 mm	Shrink hose	-
zsw-596.003	595 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with slip off safety	20
zsw-070.000	diam. 70 mm	Slip off safety	-
zsw-596.004	595 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with shrink hose and anti-roll devices	20



*Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Carrie-spar trolley, two-sided

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sw-130.007	two-sided	540-1400	830	1800	57,0	400	160 x 40
sw-160.007	two-sided	540-1700	830	1800	59,0	400	160 x 40

Load capacity carrier-spar arm: 20 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brake and foot guards for your safety!



Carrie-spar trolley, two-sided

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sw-210.007	two-sided	840-2200	830	1800	80,0	400	160 x 40
sw-310.007	two-sided	840-3200	830	1800	84,0	400	160 x 40

Load capacity carrier-spar arm: 20 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brake and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Carrier-spars and Slip off safety

Article no.	Dimension		Load cap.
	mm		kg
zsw-376.000	375 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar	20
zsw-376.001	375 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with shrink hose	20
zsw-376.002	1 mm	Shrink hose	-
zsw-376.003	375 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with slip off safety	20
zsw-070.000	diam. 70 mm	Slip off safety	-
zsw-376.004	375 mm x 3/4"	Carrier-spar with shrink hose and anti-roll devices	20

*Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Light table trolleys



Light table trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; 2 lockable drawers, extractable untill 70%; Inside dimensions of the drawers: 400 x 450 x 80 mm (W/D/H); Load capacity per drawer: 25 kg; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.501	1025	525	850	835	495	28,0	250	125 x 32
sw-600.501	1175	625	850	985	595	33,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.603	1025	525	850	835	495	37,0	250	125 x 32
sw-600.601	1175	625	850	985	595	44,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Also available in ESD design on page 52

Inside dimension drawer:
W=400 x D=450 x H=80 mm (2x)



Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.504	1175	625	850	985	595	46,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!





Also available in ESD design on page 48

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.500	975	525	1010	835	495	28,5	250	125 x 32
sw-600.500	1125	625	1010	985	595	34,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Also available in ESD design on page 48

Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.600	975	525	1010	835	495	37,5	250	125 x 32
sw-600.600	1125	625	1010	985	595	45,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Suitable drawer divider set (zsw-600.604) on page 60

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=400 x D=450 x H=80 mm (2x)

Also available in ESD design on page 52

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.503	1125	625	1010	985	595	46,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Dead man's brake

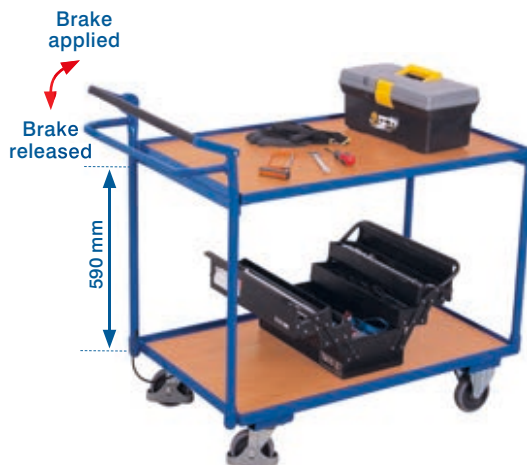


Table trolley with dead man's brake

Base structure with innovative frame section; Tubular pushbar with dead man's control; Additional handle beneath the pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.548	1175	625	1045	985	595	37,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



VARIOfit

Order-picking trolleys

Order-picking trolleys

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; Step treads of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Steps lift automatically in the unloaded condition via a gas spring strut; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.



Order-picking trolley with 2 shelves, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.614	1455	625	1320	985	595	40,0	250	125 x 32
shelf heights 190 / 820 mm height of top step 515 mm step height 230 mm								
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!								



Order-picking trolley with 3 shelves, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.615	1455	625	1320	985	595	50,0	250	125 x 32
shelf heights 190 / 505 / 820 mm height of top step 515 mm step height 230 mm								
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!								

Order-picking trolley with 3 shelves, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.616	1695	625	1900	985	595	64,5	250	160 x 40
shelf heights 240 / 860 / 1460 mm height of top step 935 mm step height 230 mm								
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!								



Order-picking trolley with 4 shelves, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.617	1695	625	1900	985	595	77,0	250	160 x 40
shelf heights 240 / 715 / 1190 / 1665 mm height of top step 935 mm step height 230 mm								
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!								



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Table trolleys



Table trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Load surfaces flush with frame; Upper shelf replaceable; Load capacity upper shelf: 80 kg; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.502	1045	500	935	850	500	30,0	200	125 x 32
sw-600.502	1195	600	935	1000	600	34,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Table trolleys

Welded steel or aluminium construction; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Edge 20 mm high; Steel table trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.

Steel table trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
st-402.000	1090	600	970	970	570	33,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Aluminium table trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-412.000	1090	600	975	970	570	24,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Heavy-duty table trolleys



Heavy-duty table trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech, or waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip, or covered with galvanised sheet (folded over load surface); Load surfaces flush with the frame; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard, or elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Also available in ESD design on page 48

Heavy-duty table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.504	1040	500	880	850	500	34,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.510	1190	600	920	1000	600	40,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.500	1190	700	920	1000	700	46,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.500	1390	800	920	1200	800	51,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Heavy-duty table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.530	1190	700	925	995	700	60,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.502	1390	800	925	1195	800	66,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.511	1790	800	925	1595	800	82,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.514	2190	800	925	1995	800	95,5	1000	200 x 50

Load capacity shelf: 500 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Heavy-duty table trolley with 2 load surfaces covered with galvanised sheet

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.505	1190	700	920	1000	700	55,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.505	1390	800	920	1200	800	65,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Also available in ESD design on page 48

Heavy-duty table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.650	1040	500	880	850	500	44,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.512	1190	600	920	1000	600	54,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.600	1190	700	920	1000	700	55,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.600	1390	800	920	1200	800	67,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Heavy-duty table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.617	1190	700	925	995	700	73,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.617	1390	800	925	1195	800	92,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.618	1790	800	925	1595	800	105,5	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.619	2190	800	925	1995	800	135,0	1000	200 x 50

Load capacity shelf: 500 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Heavy-duty table trolley with 4 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.700	1190	700	1235	1000	700	74,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.700	1390	800	1235	1200	800	87,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



VARIOfit



Table trolleys with pan



Table trolleys with pan

Welded steel construction; Screwed; Oil-tight pans and edge = 40 mm high; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.510	985	500	910	845	495	36,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.510	1135	700	950	995	695	50,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.610	985	500	910	845	495	44,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.610	1135	700	950	995	695	63,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.523	1015	500	1025	845	495	36,5	400	160 x 40
sw-700.523	1165	700	1065	995	695	50,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.698	1015	500	1025	845	495	45,0	400	160 x 40
sw-700.623	1165	700	1065	995	695	63,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Table trolleys with pan

Welded steel construction; Screwed; Oil-tight pans and edge = 25 mm high; Alternative with removable steel-sheet pan, sides 200 mm high and 2 handles, or with screwed drip tray (42,5 Ltr.), incl. galvanised grating, mesh size 30 x 30 mm and conical outlet cock; Top pan 100 mm high; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Environmentally safe storage of substances dangerous to water

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and removable steel-sheet pan

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Environmentally safe storage of substances dangerous to water

Additional article - Removable steel-sheet pan

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Volume Ltr.
	W	D	H	w	d		

gsw-600.507	1075	590	235	985	585	12,5	113
-------------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			

sw-600.506	1170	610	845	995	595	37,0	250	125 x 32
------------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	----------

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Environmentally safe storage of substances dangerous to water

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and galvanised grating

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			

sw-600.505	1125	610	1020	995	595	58,0	250	125 x 32
------------	------	-----	------	-----	-----	------	-----	----------

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



ESD (electrostatic discharge)



Electrostatic charges and the resulting discharges still pose a major threat to sensitive goods in electronics. Moving over various ground materials can cause electrostatic charging of the user and the transport equipment. Delicate goods and electronic devices can be damaged by overvoltage or even completely destroyed. The **VARIOfit**® ESD transport devices therefore ensure that, due to their electrically conductive construction, the load surfaces of conductive decorative chipboard in light gray and the ESD powder coating in RAL 7024 graphite grey, especially those goods are protected from e.g. overvoltage damage according to EN 61340.



VARIOfit®

ESD (electrostatic discharge)

ESD trolleys (electrostatic discharge)



ESD material stands

Welded steel construction; Electrostatic discharge execution; Load surface with 22 mm high edge on one side or 18 mm high edge on all sides; Height adjustment range 505-780, 520-800, 735-985 or 760-1,160 mm in steps of 25 mm; Suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Load surfaces fixed or one-sided tilts to 15° or 30°; Secure positioning by spring catch; Material stands powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.

ESD Material stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.040	610	410	735-985	605	405	16,0	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



height adjustment in steps of 25 mm



ESD Material stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.041	610	410	505-780	605	405	14,5	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



Load surfaces tilted on one side

ESD Material stand, one-sided tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.042	600	410	760-1160	510	410	15,0	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!

ESD Material stand, one-sided tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.045	600	410	520-800	510	410	13,5	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!





ESD trolleys (electrostatic discharge)



ESD trolleys

Modular system; Electrostatic discharge execution; Base structure of innovative frame section; Load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 12 mm high; Load surfaces of ESD heavy-duty table trolley are flush with frame; Shelves of the ESD shelf trolleys are replaced and removable as well as variable applicable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.557	975	525	1010	835	490	29,5	250	125 x 32
sw-600.557	1125	625	1010	985	590	35,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.657	975	525	1010	835	490	38,0	250	125 x 32
sw-600.657	1125	625	1010	985	590	46,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

ESD heavy-duty table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.562	1040	500	880	850	500	33,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.562	1190	600	920	1000	600	41,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.562	1190	700	920	1000	700	48,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.562	1390	800	920	1200	800	54,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD heavy-duty table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.662	1040	500	880	850	500	44,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.662	1190	600	920	1000	600	53,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.662	1190	700	920	1000	700	59,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.662	1390	800	920	1200	800	70,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



ESD shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.257	910	500	990	850	500	41,5	250	160 x 40
sw-600.257	1060	600	990	1000	600	52,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.257	1060	700	990	1000	700	56,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.257	1260	800	990	1200	800	62,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.258	910	500	1530	850	500	45,5	250	160 x 40
sw-600.258	1060	600	1530	1000	600	56,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.258	1060	700	1530	1000	700	61,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.258	1260	800	1530	1200	800	67,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



More products in ESD version available on request

ESD shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.259	910	500	1530	850	500	54,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.259	1060	600	1530	1000	600	72,5	250	160 x 40
sw-700.259	1060	700	1530	1000	700	81,0	250	160 x 40
sw-800.259	1260	800	1530	1200	800	107,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Shelves for ESD shelf trolleys

Artikel Nr.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	B	T	b	t			
zsw-500.557	845	485	850	500	5,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-600.557	995	585	1000	600	7,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-700.557	995	685	1000	700	9,0	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.557	1195	785	1200	800	12,5	80	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

VARIOfit®

ESD trolleys (electrostatic discharge)



ESD trolleys

Modular system; Electrostatic discharge execution; Base structure of ESD pushbar trolleys with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Base structure and shelves of ESD euro system dollies in angle-steel frame, edge = 10 mm high, or plates flush with frame; Transverse strut in pushbar; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors, or 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

ESD pushbar trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.141	975	500	975	880	500	25,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.141	1125	600	1015	1030	600	29,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.141	1125	700	1015	1030	700	33,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.141	1325	800	1015	1230	800	37,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD euro system dolly with EasySTOP and 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.556	675	415	665	605	410	20,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

ESD euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.516	675	415	635	605	410	19,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



ESD euro system dolly with EasySTOP and 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.546	675	415	665	610	415	20,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

ESD euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.536	675	415	635	610	415	19,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD trolleys

Welded steel construction; Electrostatic discharge execution; Load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Plates flush with frame or edge = 10 mm; ESD euro container trolleys: tilts to 17° or 32°; ESD small order picking trolley: tilts to 15° or 30°; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes or 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

ESD euro container trolley with 5 ESD shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.315	1350	665	1700	1240	610	103,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Shelves tilts to 15° or 30°

ESD small order picking trolley with 3 ESD sloping shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.844	815	455	1185	610	410	29,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD push-handle dolly with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.832	940	455	910	610	455	17,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 100 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD trolleys (electrostatic discharge)

ESD table and workshop trolleys

Modular system; Electrostatic discharge execution; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; Either 2 lockable drawers, extractable untill 70%; Inside dimensions of the drawers: 400 x 450 x 80 mm (W/D/H); Load capacity per drawer: 25 kg; Or 1 drawer cabinet with 4 drawers with sliding runners, lockable with a central cylinder lock; Load capacity per drawer: 25 kg; Execution with cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Trolleys, drawers and cupboard powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Inside dimension drawer:
W=400 x D=450 x H=80 mm (2x)

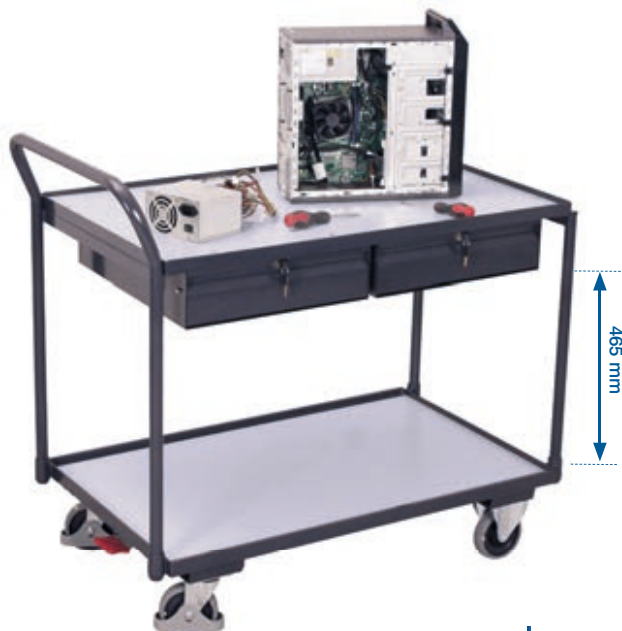
Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.939	1175	625	850	985	595	46,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimension drawer:
W=400 x D=450 x H=80 mm (2x)

Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.959	1125	625	1010	985	595	46,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



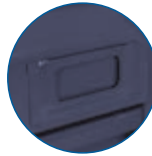
Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

ESD workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.773	1125	625	1010	985	590	62,5	250	125 x 32
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								



Label holder on the
front of the drawer



Inside dimensions cupboard:
B=390 x T=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
B=390 x T=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

ESD workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.775	1125	625	1010	985	590	80,5	250	125 x 32
Load capacity shelf: 80 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								



ESD workshop trolley

Sheet steel construction; Electrostatic discharge execution; Working surface of 18 mm electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Central locking system with cylinder lock (simultaneous locking); Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Trolley, drawers and cupboard powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 EasySTOP swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Removable shelves for insertion
at 30 mm intervals

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=560 x D=515 x H=660 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=290 x D=475 x H=95 mm (6x)

ESD workshop trolley with 6 drawers

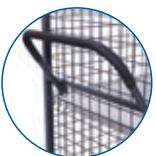
Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-985.021	1110	600	960	1000	600	86,0	400	160 x 40
Load capacity shelf: 120 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD trolleys (electrostatic discharge)

ESD shelf trolleys fixed welded

Fixed welded angle-steel construction; Electrostatic discharge execution; With or without double wing door; Trolleys with double wing doors have espagnolette bolt lock with T-handle; Double wing door with cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking for order quantity >1); Push/pullbar and wing door is flush with the frame when not in use; Push/pullbar with soft plastic grip cover black; End and side walls, roof and doors with mesh sides 50 x 50 mm; Base and shelves of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Shelves inserted in angle steel frame; Shelf supports for variable insertion at 50 mm intervals; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



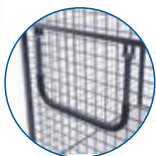
The push/pullbar rests on the cross tube when pushing. This ensures that pushing is safe and comfortable.

ESD shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.860	1115	730	1810	1045	685	103,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.860	1315	830	1810	1245	785	120,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



The push/pullbar is flush with the frame when not in use.



The wing door opens 270° and is flush with the frame.

ESD shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.867	1115	730	1810	1045	685	117,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.867	1315	830	1810	1245	785	140,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional articles - ESD shelves of plywood for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.421	1030	655	1045	685	11,0	120	Additional shelf
zsw-800.421	1230	755	1245	785	14,5	120	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD shelf trolleys fixed welded

Fixed welded angle-steel construction; Electrostatic discharge execution; With or without double wing door; Trolleys with double wing doors have espagnolette bolt lock with T-handle; Double wing door with cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking for order quantity >1); Push/pullbar and wing door are flush with the frame when not in use; Push/pullbar with soft plastic grip cover black; End and side walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet; Base and shelves of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey; Shelves inserted in angle steel frame; Shelf supports for variable insertion at 100 mm intervals; Steel sheets powder-coated RAL 7024 graphite grey; Electrically conductive; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

The push/pullbar adjusts to the height of the person pulling when the trolley is being pulled.



ESD shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.872	1115	730	1810	1045	685	123,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.872	1315	830	1810	1245	785	153,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



ESD shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.868	1115	730	1810	1045	685	138,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.868	1315	830	1810	1245	785	171,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - ESD shelves of plywood for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.422	1000	665	1045	685	11,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.422	1200	765	1245	785	16,0	80	Additional shelf

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Workshop trolleys



Workshop trolleys

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Cylinder lock (simultaneous locking); Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Workshop trolley with double door and T-handle lock; Front powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

Also available in
ESD design on page 53

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.603	1125	625	1010	985	590	62,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (2x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.604	1125	625	1010	985	590	76,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=890 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.640	1125	625	1010	985	590	67,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Also available in
ESD design on page 53

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.605	1125	625	1010	985	590	80,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.606	1125	625	1010	985	590	94,5	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (6x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (2x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.608	1125	625	1010	985	590	112,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Workshop trolleys



Workshop trolleys

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Working surface of beech finish plywood; 80 mm high surround on three sides; Usable height: 875 mm; Set in angle-steel frame, edge = 15 mm high; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Cylinder lock (simultaneous locking); Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Front powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.610	1220	640	955	1125	630	68,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=400 x D=450 x H=80 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.611	1220	640	955	1125	630	65,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.612	1220	640	955	1125	630	86,0	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

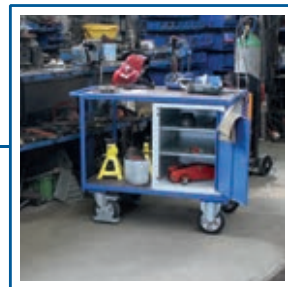
Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.613	1220	640	955	1125	630	101,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Workshop trolleys

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Plates flush with frame; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Cylinder lock; Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Front powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.602	1190	600	930	1060	600	82,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.607	1190	600	930	1060	600	64,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Heavy-duty workshop trolley

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti slip; Cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Front powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Inside dimensions cupboard:
sw-700.620: W=470 x D=675 x H=575 mm (1x)
sw-800.620: W=570 x D=775 x H=575 mm (1x)



Heavy-duty workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.620	1190	700	930	1060	700	81,0	1000	200 x 50
sw-800.620	1390	800	930	1260	800	96,5	1000	200 x 50

Load capacity shelf: 500 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Workshop trolleys

Workshop trolleys

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Plates flush with frame; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Cylinder lock (simultaneous locking); Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Front powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.698	1190	600	930	1060	600	103,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (6x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (2x)

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.619	1190	600	930	1060	600	117,0	500	200 x 40

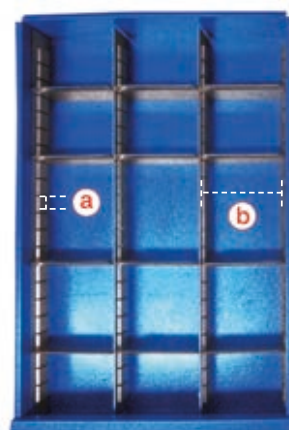
Load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional article - Drawer divider set

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg
zsw-600.604	Drawer divider set for products on page 38-39, 52-53, 57-60 and 63 (only sw-500.015)	1,0



a 25 mm b 120 mm

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Additional article - Pegboard tool panel (for article on page 58, 62, 63)

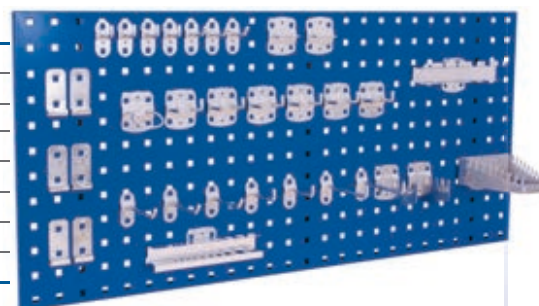
Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg	
	W	D		
zsw-100.500	995	450	7,0	for workshop trolleys with retaining edge
zsw-100.501	995	450	7,0	for workshop trolleys

Additional article - Holder selection 28 parts Article no. zsw-280.000

6x	Tool holder with rising end
8x	Tool holder with vertical end
6x	Double tool holder
2x	Holder for pliers
1x	Machine holder
1x	Spanner holder
1x	Screwdriver holder
1x	Drill holder
2x	Saw holder

Additional article - Holder selection 18 parts Article no. zsw-180.000

5x	Tool holder with rising end
2x	Tool holder with vertical end
3x	Double tool holder
3x	Tool clamp
2x	Holder for pliers
1x	Drill holder
1x	Spanner Holder
1x	Screwdriver holder



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-140.000	140	230	130	0,3	red



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-105.000	105	85	45	0,1	green



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-140.001	140	290	130	0,4	blue



Additional article - Material crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Colour
	W	D	H		
fk-105.001	105	160	75	0,2	yellow

Workshop trolleys

Workshop trolleys

Sheet steel construction; Working surface of beech finish plywood; With or without 80 mm high surround on three sides; Cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable shelves; Carrying capacity 30 kg per cupboard shelf; Drawers with sliding runners; Central locking system with cylinder lock (simultaneous locking); Carrying capacity 25 kg per drawer; Front and pushbar powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Body powder-coated RAL 7035 light grey; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=560 x D=515 x H=660 mm (1x)

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=290 x D=475 x H=95 mm (1x)
W=290 x D=475 x H=155 mm (2x)
W=290 x D=475 x H=130 mm (1x)

Workshop trolley with 4 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-985.000	1110	600	960	1000	600	83,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Also available in
ESD design on page 53

Removable shelves for
insertion at 30 mm intervals

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=560 x D=515 x H=660 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=290 x D=475 x H=95 mm (6x)



Workshop trolley with 6 drawers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-985.001	1110	600	960	1000	600	86,0	400	160 x 40

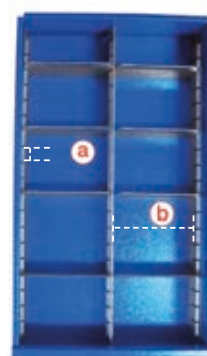
Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional article - Drawer divider set

Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg
zsw-985.003	Drawer divider set for products on pages 62 - 63 (except sw-500.015)	1,0



a) 25 mm b) 135 mm

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Label holder on the front of the drawer



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=560 x D=515 x H=660 mm (1x)

Inside dimensions drawer:
W=290 x D=475 x H=95 mm (1x)
W=290 x D=475 x H=155 mm (2x)
W=290 x D=475 x H=130 mm (1x)



Workshop trolley with 4 drawers and edge

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-985.002	1125	610	1040	1000	600	85,0	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=560 x D=515 x H=660 mm (1x)
Inside dimensions drawer:
W=290 x D=475 x H=95 mm (6x)



Workshop trolley with 6 drawers and edge

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-985.003	1125	610	1040	1000	600	87,5	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions cupboard:
W=470 x D=575 x H=575 mm (1x)

Cabinet with hinged door and 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.014	575	660	905	550	650	39,0	150	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Inside dimensions drawer:
W=390 x D=535 x H=95 mm (3x)
W=390 x D=535 x H=155 mm (1x)

Suitable drawer divider set
(zsw-600.604) on page 60

Cabinet with 4 drawers and 1 load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.015	575	660	905	550	650	54,0	150	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolleys, low



Shelf trolleys, low

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Base, shelves and trays of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Shelves and trays replaceable and variable removable; Tray height 45 mm inside and 60 mm outside; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.205	910	500	990	850	500	31,5	250	160 x 40
sw-600.205	1060	600	990	1000	600	43,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.239	1060	700	990	1000	700	48,0	250	160 x 40
sw-800.239	1260	800	990	1200	800	52,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.207	910	500	990	815	455	34,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.207	1060	600	990	965	555	43,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.242	1060	700	990	965	655	51,0	250	160 x 40
sw-800.242	1260	800	990	1165	755	63,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.208	910	500	990	815	455	35,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.208	1060	600	990	965	555	43,5	250	160 x 40
sw-700.243	1060	700	990	965	655	52,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.243	1260	800	990	1165	755	64,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Shelves for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-500.205	845	485	850	500	6,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-600.210	995	585	1000	600	8,0	80	Additional shelf
zsw-700.210	995	685	1000	700	10,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.210	1195	785	1200	800	14,0	80	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Also available in ESD design on page 49

Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.206	910	500	990	850	500	37,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.206	1060	600	990	1000	600	46,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.240	1060	700	990	1000	700	54,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.240	1260	800	990	1200	800	67,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.210	910	500	990	815	455	38,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.210	1060	600	990	965	555	47,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.241	1060	700	990	965	655	55,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.241	1260	800	990	1165	755	68,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.209	910	500	990	815	455	45,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.209	1060	600	990	965	555	51,5	250	160 x 40
sw-700.244	1060	700	990	965	655	60,0	250	160 x 40
sw-800.244	1260	800	990	1165	755	69,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional article - Trays for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm			for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	H	w	d			
zsw-500.209	815	455	45	850	500	6,5	80	Additional tray
zsw-600.209	965	555	45	1000	600	9,0	80	Additional tray
zsw-700.209	965	655	45	1000	700	10,5	80	Additional tray
zsw-800.209	1165	755	45	1200	800	15,0	80	Additional tray



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Shelf trolleys, high



Shelf trolleys, high

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Base, shelves and trays of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Shelves and trays replaceable and variable removable; Shelf trolley high with dead man's brake with tubular pushbar with dead man's control and additional handle beneath the pushbar; Tray height 45 mm inside and 60 mm outside; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors, or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.

Also available in ESD design on page 49

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.211	910	500	1530	850	500	42,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.211	1060	600	1530	1000	600	51,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.245	1060	700	1530	1000	700	60,0	250	160 x 40
sw-800.245	1260	800	1530	1200	800	73,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Dead man's brake



Shelf trolley, high with dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.265	1220	610	1530	1000	600	56,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.212	910	500	1530	850	500	54,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.212	1060	600	1530	1000	600	68,5	250	160 x 40
sw-700.246	1060	700	1530	1000	700	80,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.246	1260	800	1530	1200	800	101,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!



Also available in ESD design on page 49

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.213	910	500	1530	815	455	45,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.213	1060	600	1530	965	555	56,0	250	160 x 40
sw-700.247	1060	700	1530	965	655	65,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.247	1260	800	1530	1165	755	80,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm (Tray)		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.214	910	500	1530	815	455	60,0	250	160 x 40
sw-600.214	1060	600	1530	965	555	72,5	250	160 x 40
sw-700.248	1060	700	1530	965	655	85,5	250	160 x 40
sw-800.248	1260	800	1530	1165	755	105,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional article - Trays for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm			for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	H	w	d			
zsw-500.209	815	455	45	850	500	6,5	80	Additional tray
zsw-600.209	965	555	45	1000	600	9,0	80	Additional tray
zsw-700.209	965	655	45	1000	700	10,5	80	Additional tray
zsw-800.209	1165	755	45	1200	800	15,0	80	Additional tray



Additional article - Shelves for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension		for loading surface		Weight	Load cap.	
	mm		mm				
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-500.205	845	485	850	500	6,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-600.210	995	585	1000	600	8,0	80	Additional shelf
zsw-700.210	995	685	1000	700	10,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.210	1195	785	1200	800	14,0	80	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Customizing



Standard



Customizing



Standard



Customizing



VARIOfit®

Customizing comparison

Shelf trolleys with folding shelves



Shelf trolleys with folding shelves

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Fixed welded tubular pushbar; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Folding shelves; End and side walls open or with mesh size 100 x 200 mm; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Shelf trolley, high with folding shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.250	1200	700	1890	975	700	73,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.250	1400	800	1890	1175	800	84,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, high with folding shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.238	1200	700	1890	975	700	67,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.238	1400	800	1890	1175	800	80,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Parcel trolleys



Parcel trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Screwed tubular pushbar; 2 screwed connecting tubes; Load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Optional removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm intervals; Mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm; Side walls replaceable and variable removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Three-sided parcel trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.306	1040	525	1780	850	500	43,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.306	1190	625	1820	1000	600	52,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.306	1190	725	1820	1000	700	60,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.306	1390	825	1820	1200	800	68,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Four-sided parcel trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.405	1040	540	1780	850	500	49,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.405	1190	640	1820	1000	600	57,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.403	1190	740	1820	1000	700	68,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.403	1390	840	1820	1200	800	76,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Three-sided parcel trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.313	1040	525	1180	850	500	35,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.313	1190	625	1220	1000	600	43,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.313	1190	725	1220	1000	700	50,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.313	1390	825	1220	1200	800	57,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Four-sided parcel trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.420	1040	540	1180	850	500	40,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.420	1190	640	1220	1000	600	47,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.220	1190	740	1220	1000	700	54,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.220	1390	840	1220	1200	800	61,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolleys

Shelf trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Screwed tubular pushbar; 2 screwed connecting tubes; Load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Optional removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm; Mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm; Side walls replaceable and variable removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.235	1035	520	1180	850	500	55,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.235	1185	620	1220	1000	600	63,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.215	1185	720	1220	1000	700	67,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.215	1385	820	1220	1200	800	79,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.307	1040	525	1180	850	500	59,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.307	1190	625	1220	1000	600	66,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.303	1190	725	1220	1000	700	70,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.303	1390	825	1220	1200	800	85,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, low

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.460	1040	540	1180	850	500	61,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.460	1190	640	1220	1000	600	73,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.460	1190	740	1220	1000	700	76,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.460	1390	840	1220	1200	800	92,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional articles - Shelves for parcel-/shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-500.218	835	470	835	470	8,0	80	Additional shelf incl. angle support
zsw-600.218	985	570	985	570	10,0	80	Additional shelf incl. angle support
zsw-700.218	985	670	985	670	12,0	80	Additional shelf incl. angle support
zsw-800.218	1185	770	1185	770	16,0	80	Additional shelf incl. angle support

Additional articles - Side walls for parcel-/shelf trolleys, low

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	
	W	H	w	d		
gsw-500.303	925	925	850	500	5,5	Additional side wall low
gsw-700.303.2	1075	925	1000	600	6,0	Additional side wall low
gsw-700.303.2	1075	925	1000	700	6,0	Additional side wall low
gsw-800.303.2	1275	925	1200	800	8,0	Additional side wall low



Shelf trolleys



Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.236	1035	520	1780	850	500	64,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.236	1185	620	1820	1000	600	81,0	500	200 x 40
sw-700.216	1185	720	1820	1000	700	84,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.216	1385	820	1820	1200	800	102,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley with dead man's brake

Welded steel construction; Base structure with innovative frame section; Tubular pushbar with dead man's control; Additional handle beneath the pushbar; Load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Optional removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm; Mesh ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.

Brake applied
Brake released



Shelf trolley, high with dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.280	1195	715	1825	1000	700	83,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

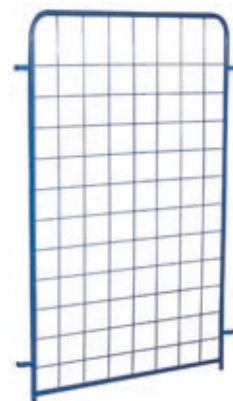
Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.237	1035	520	1780	850	500	70,0	400	160 x 40
sw-600.237	1185	620	1820	1000	600	87,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.217	1185	720	1820	1000	700	95,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.217	1385	820	1820	1200	800	116,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Side walls for parcel-/shelf trolleys, high

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	
	W	H	w	d		
gsw-500.304	925	1525	850	500	8,0	Additional side wall high
gsw-700.304.2	1075	1525	1000	600	9,0	Additional side wall high
gsw-700.304.2	1075	1525	1000	700	9,0	Additional side wall high
gsw-800.304.2	1275	1525	1200	800	10,5	Additional side wall high

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Shelf trolleys

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Screwed tubular pushbar; 2 screwed connecting tubes; Load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Optional removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm; Mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm; Side walls replaceable and variable removable; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.304	1040	525	1780	850	500	73,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.304	1190	625	1820	1000	600	86,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.304	1190	725	1820	1000	700	91,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.304	1390	825	1820	1200	800	103,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.311	1040	540	1780	850	500	83,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.311	1190	640	1820	1000	600	96,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.311	1190	740	1820	1000	700	101,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.311	1390	840	1820	1200	800	113,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Shelf trolley, high

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.305	1040	525	1780	850	500	78,5	400	160 x 40
sw-600.305	1190	625	1820	1000	600	91,5	500	200 x 40
sw-700.305	1190	725	1820	1000	700	96,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.305	1390	825	1820	1200	800	108,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Side wall with folding top half for parcel-/shelf trolleys, high

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	
	W	H	w	d		
gsw-500.305	945	1525	850	500	9,0	Additional side wall with folding top half
gsw-600.305	1095	1525	1000	600	10,5	Additional side wall with folding top half
gsw-700.305	1095	1525	1000	700	12,0	Additional side wall with folding top half
gsw-800.305	1295	1525	1200	800	15,0	Additional side wall with folding top half

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



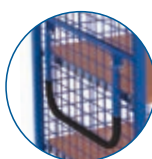
Shelf trolleys fixed welded

Shelf trolleys fixed welded

Fixed welded angle-steel construction; With or without double wing door; Trolleys with double wing doors have espagnolette bolt lock with T-handle or lever; Double wing door with cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking); Push/pullbar is flush with the frame when not in use; Push/pullbar with soft plastic grip cover black; End and side walls, roof and doors with mesh sides 50 x 50 mm; Base and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Shelf supports for variable insertion at 50 mm intervals; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Also available in ESD design on page 54



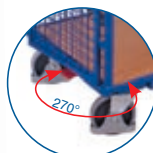
The push/pullbar is flush with the frame when not in use.

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.410	1115	730	1810	1045	685	103,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.410	1315	830	1810	1245	785	120,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



The wing door opens 270° and is flush with the frame.

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.440	1115	810	1810	1045	685	77,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.440	1315	910	1810	1245	785	89,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



The push/pullbar rests on the cross tube when pushing. This ensures that pushing is safe and comfortable.

push



Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.411	1115	810	1810	1045	685	117,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.411	1315	910	1810	1245	785	140,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



The push/pullbar adjusts to the height of the person pulling when the trolley is being pulled.

pull

Also available in ESD design on page 54



Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.987	1115	730	1810	1045	685	117,5	500	200 x 40
sw-800.987	1315	830	1810	1245	785	140,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional articles - Shelves of wood-based board for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.411	1030	655	1045	685	11,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.411	1230	755	1245	785	16,0	80	Additional shelf

Additional articles - Shelves of plywood for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.412	1030	655	1045	685	11,0	120	Additional shelf
zsw-800.412	1230	755	1245	785	14,5	120	Additional shelf

Additional articles - Shelves of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.416	1030	655	1045	685	11,5	120	Additional shelf
zsw-800.416	1230	755	1245	785	15,5	120	Additional shelf





Shelf trolleys fixed welded

Shelf trolleys fixed welded

Fixed welded angle-steel construction; With or without double wing door; Trolleys with double wing doors have espagnolette bolt lock with T-handle or lever; Double wing door with cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking); Push/pullbar is flush with the frame when not in use; Push/pullbar with soft plastic grip cover black; End and side walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet; Base and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Shelf supports for variable insertion at 100 mm intervals; Steel sheets powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Roller shutter door on request



The push/pullbar is flush with the frame when not in use.

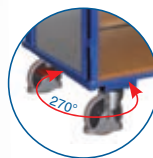
Also available in ESD design on page 55

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.412	1115	730	1810	1045	685	123,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.412	1315	830	1810	1245	785	153,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



The wing door opens 270° and is flush with the frame.

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.448	1115	810	1810	1045	685	107,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.448	1315	910	1810	1245	785	124,0	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



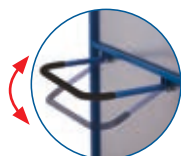
The push/pullbar rests on the cross tube when pushing. This ensures that pushing is safe and comfortable.

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.413	1115	810	1810	1045	685	138,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.413	1315	910	1810	1245	785	171,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



The push/pullbar adjusts to the height of the person pulling when the trolley is being pulled.

pull

Also available in ESD design on page 55

Shelf trolley fixed welded

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.988	1115	730	1810	1045	685	138,0	500	200 x 40
sw-800.988	1315	830	1810	1245	785	171,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Shelves of wood-based board for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.413	1000	665	1045	685	10,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-800.413	1200	765	1245	785	14,0	80	Additional shelf

Additional articles - Shelves of plywood for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.414	1000	665	1045	685	11,0	120	Additional shelf
zsw-800.414	1200	765	1245	785	14,0	120	Additional shelf

Additional articles - Shelves of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed for shelf trolleys

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-700.417	1000	665	1045	685	11,0	120	Additional shelf
zsw-800.417	1200	765	1245	785	14,5	120	Additional shelf

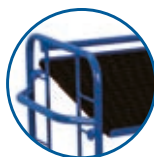
*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Shelf trolleys with sloping shelves

Shelf trolleys with sloping shelves

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Base and variable shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or mesh 50 x 50 mm in angle-steel frame; For sloping or horizontal insertion; Shelf support interval 120 mm, gradient when sloping 15 degrees; Edge 15 mm high; Tubular pushbar welded to one end; Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Non-slip covering for suitable shelf trolleys on request

Shelf trolley with 2 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.200	1510	550	1235	1355	550	56,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.200	1805	650	1275	1650	650	64,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

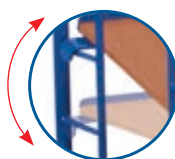


Shelf trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.201	1510	550	1535	1355	550	72,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.201	1805	650	1575	1650	650	87,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelves for insertion diagonally or horizontal



Shelf trolley with 4 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.202	1510	550	1815	1355	550	87,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.202	1805	650	1855	1650	650	101,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*
EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Additional articles - Wooden shelves for shelf trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D		w	d			
zsw-540.202	1320	535		1355	550	12,5	80	Additional shelf
zsw-640.202	1615	635		1650	650	16,0	80	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Shelf trolley with 2 mesh shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.223	1510	550	1235	1355	550	47,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.223	1805	650	1275	1650	650	56,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

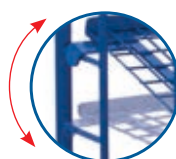


Shelf trolley with 3 mesh shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.225	1510	550	1535	1355	550	59,5	250	160 x 40
sw-640.225	1805	650	1575	1650	650	66,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



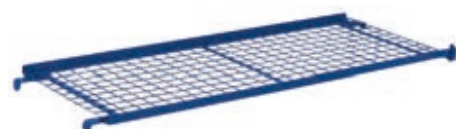
Shelves for insertion diagonally or horizontal

Shelf trolley with 4 mesh shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.212	1510	550	1815	1355	550	71,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.212	1805	650	1855	1650	650	79,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - Mesh shelves for shelf trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	H	w	d			
zsw-540.212	1320	535	1355	550	9,5	50	Additional shelf	
zsw-640.212	1615	635	1650	650	10,5	50	Additional shelf	

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Shelf trolleys with sloping shelves

Shelf trolleys with sloping shelves

Modular system; Base structure with innovative frame section; Variable shelves of mesh 50 x 50 mm in angle-steel frame; For sloping or horizontal insertion; Shelf support interval 120 mm; Gradient when sloping 15 degrees; Edge 15 mm high; Tubular pushbar welded to one end; Trolleys galvanised; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Shelf trolley with 2 mesh shelves, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.224	1510	550	1235	1355	550	47,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.224	1805	650	1275	1650	650	56,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



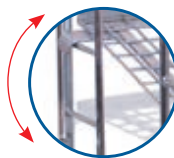
Shelf trolley with 3 mesh shelves, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.226	1510	550	1535	1355	550	59,5	250	160 x 40
sw-640.226	1805	650	1575	1650	650	66,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Shelves for insertion
diagonally or horizontal



Shelf trolley with 4 mesh shelves, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-540.218	1510	550	1815	1355	550	71,0	250	160 x 40
sw-640.218	1805	650	1855	1650	650	79,0	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles - galvanised Mesh shelves for shelf trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm		for loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	
	W	D	w	d			
zsw-540.218	1320	535	1355	550	9,5	50	Additional shelf
zsw-640.218	1615	635	1650	650	10,5	50	Additional shelf



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Euro container trolleys



Euro container trolleys

Welded steel construction; Pluggable / screwed; Tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting; Shelves open; Edge 27 mm high; Clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm; Hole spacing for clipping in shelves: 150 mm; Suitable for euro boxes 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.

all floors tiltable



Euro container trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.100	520	665	1125	410	610	33,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro container trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.200	935	665	1125	825	610	38,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro container trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.300	1350	665	1700	1240	610	69,5	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Euro container trolleys



Euro container trolleys

Welded steel construction; Pluggable / screwed; Tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting; Shelves open with plastic crates (edge 27 mm high) or with wood-based board, surface finish beech (edge 10 mm high); Clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm; Hole spacing for clipping in shelves: 150 mm; Suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Pictured with plastic crates 600 x 400 x 170 mm (W/D/H); Trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.

Euro container trolley with 3 plastic crates

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.102	520	665	1160	410	610	38,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Euro container trolley with 6 plastic crates

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.202	935	665	1160	825	610	47,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Euro container trolley with 15 plastic crates

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.302	1350	665	1785	1240	610	92,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Additional article - Plastic crate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Volume Ltr.	
	W	D	H			
fk-040.004	600	400	170	1,5	35	Plastic crate
fk-040.000	600	400	220	3,3	45	Plastic crate

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Euro container trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.101	520	665	1125	410	610	40,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro container trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.201	935	665	1125	825	610	52,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Also available in
ESD design on page 51

Euro container trolley with 5 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-610.301	1350	665	1700	1240	610	103,0	250	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Small order-picking trolleys



Small order-picking trolleys

Welded steel construction; Open shelves or with 3 plastic crates (600 x 400 x 220 mm (W/D/H) / 45 Ltr.), or of wood-based board, surface finish beech, edge 10 mm high; All small order-picking trolleys suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Middle and upper shelf fixed or tilts to 15° or 30°; Carrying capacity upper and middle shelves: 50 kg; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Small order-picking trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.800	815	455	1185	610	410	21,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Small order-picking trolley with 3 plastic crates

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.804	815	455	1385	610	410	25,5	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Small order-picking trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.801	815	455	1185	610	410	26,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!





all floors tiltable



Small order-picking trolley, tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.802	815	455	1185	610	410	22,0	200	125 x 32
Load capacity shelf: 50 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								

Plastic crates on page 82



Small order-picking trolley with 3 plastic crates, tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.805	815	455	1385	610	410	28,5	200	125 x 32
Load capacity shelf: 50 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								



Also available in
ESD design on page 51

Small order-picking trolley with 3 wooden shelves, tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-400.803	815	455	1185	610	410	29,5	200	125 x 32
Load capacity shelf: 50 kg* EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!								



Material stands

Material stands

Welded steel construction; Load surface with 20 mm high edge on one or all sides; Height adjustment range 505-780, 520-800, 735-985 or 760-1,160 mm in steps of 25 mm; Suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Load surfaces fixed or one-sided tilts to 15° or 30°; Secure positioning by spring catch; Material stands powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.

Also available in
ESD design on page 47



Material stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.000	610	410	735-985	605	405	16,0	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



height adjustment in steps of 25 mm

Also available in
ESD design on page 47

Material stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.001	610	410	505-780	605	405	14,5	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!

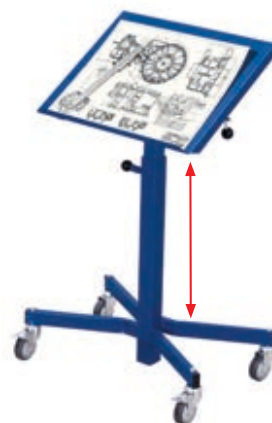
Also available in
ESD design on page 47



Material stand, one-sided tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.002	600	410	760-1160	510	410	15,0	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



Also available in
ESD design on page 47

Material stand, one-sided tiltable

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.005	600	410	520-800	510	410	13,5	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



Material stand with hand crank

Welded steel construction; Load surface with edge on one side, 20 mm high; Platform bolted to frame, permitting variable extension with other types of platform; Zero-play adjustable telescopic system, self-locking; Continuously adjustable by hand crank; Height adjustment range 680 - 1,055 mm; Platform height adjustable even under full load; Load surfaces one-sided tilts to 15° or 30°; Material stand powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch- resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.



Continuously, easy and precise adjustment of working height even if fully loaded

Material stand with hand crank

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	w	D	H	w	d			
sw-405.012	600	415	680-1055	510	410	19,0	150	75 x 25

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!

Document trolleys and Book trolley



Document trolley

Welded tubular steel construction; Document compartment enclosed on 3 sides; End and side wall height: 505 mm; Load surface inclined at 10° towards back; 1 pushbar at each end; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors with brakes.

Document trolley

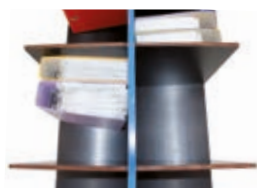
Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d	h			
sw-500.380	625	550	1025	550	500	420	25,0	100	100 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



Document trolley with 12 compartments

Robust angle-steel construction; 6 compartments on each side; Superstructure and compartments of waterproof bonded plywood; Surface finish screen printed tilt 9°; With 2 top pushbars; Base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Compartments:
W=340 x D=320 x H=345 mm

Document trolley with 12 compartments

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H				
sw-700.995	1105	700	1185	2 x 6 compartments	66,5	400	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 30 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Book trolley

Welded steel construction; 3 sloping shelves for transport and storage of books; Tilt 5°; Vertical distance between shelves 300 mm; 1 pushbar at each end; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.

Book trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-300.000	1085	300	900	830	265	26,0	150	75 x 25

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes!



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Document trolley with 20 compartments

Welded steel construction; With 10 compartments at each end; Shelves of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed; Tilt 5°; Width of compartments: 305 mm; Depth of compartments: 345 mm; Height of compartments: 330 mm; Central wall with mesh 50 x 100 mm; Side walls of perforated sheet; With 2 vertical pushbars (projecting 100 mm); Base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Compartments:
W=305 x D=345 x H=330 mm

Document trolley with 20 compartments

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface	Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	mm	mm	mm				
	W	D	H	mm	kg	kg	mm
sw-574.002	690	860	2015	2 x 10 compartments	69,0	500	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 25 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Document trolley with 9 compartments

Robust angle-steel construction; 9 compartments for files; Superstructure and compartments of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Width of compartment: 250 mm, height of compartments: 330 mm; Compartments can be closed by roller shutter with cylinder lock; Recessed handle at end; Base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Compartments:
W=250 x D=400 x H=330 mm

Document trolley with 9 compartments, lockable

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface	Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	mm	mm	mm				
	W	D	H		kg	kg	mm
sw-474.000	875	490	1445	9 compartments	76,0	400	160 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!





Order-picking trolleys

with additional articles

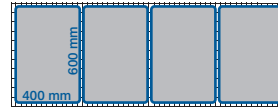


Order-picking trolley

Welded steel construction; Load surface, end and side walls and roof with mesh sides 50 x 100 mm; Horizontal pushbar painted RAL 2008 bright red orange; With document pocket DIN A4 across; 2 sheets for lable; Galvanised; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with wheel brakes and 2 fixed castors.



Load surface use for Euro size containers



Order-picking trolley, galvanised

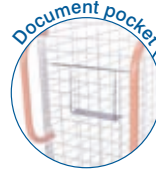
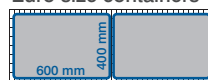
Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-520.200	1860	650	1850	1675	615	86,5	300	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Order-picking trolley

Welded steel construction; Load surface, end and side walls and roof with mesh sides 100 x 50 mm; 2 vertical pushbar painted RAL 2008 bright red orange; With document pocket DIN A4 across; Galvanised; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with wheel brakes and 2 fixed castors.

Load surface use for Euro size containers



Order-picking trolley, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-490.100	1435	490	1820	1250	460	43,5	300	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Additional articles

Additional article - EasySTOP central brake

Article no.
rsa-125.500

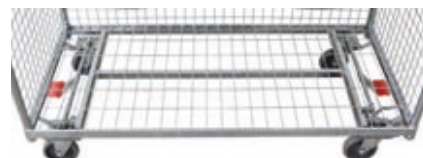
*as ex-factory equipment



Additional article - EasySTOP central brake accessible from both sides

Article no.	
rsa-000.050	2 brakes applied
rsa-000.051	4 brakes applied

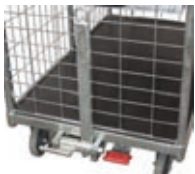
*as ex-factory equipment



Special needs require special solutions . . .



You have the opportunity here to adapt the order-picking trolley to your processes. Configure it to your liking and to your requirements.



Additional article - Coupling and drawbar

Article no.	
rsa-000.060	

**as ex-factory equipment*



Additional article - Middle wheel (enables turning on the spot)

Article no.	Weight kg
rsa-125.600	1,5

**as ex-factory equipment*



Additional article - 3-tread steps

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-200.000	8,5

**as ex-factory equipment*



Additional article - Push and Pullbar

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-100.004	1,2



Additional article - Drinks holder

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-100.001	0,3

**as ex-factory equipment*

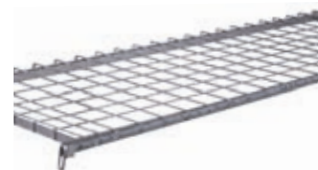


Additional article - Plastic divider

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.103	1,4
zsw-520.203	1,7

Additional article - Wire mesh base, replaceable

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.100	4,5
zsw-520.200	5,5



Additional article - Sheet steel base, replaceable

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.102	5,5
zsw-520.202	6,5



Additional article - Plywood base, anti-slip, replaceable

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.106	10,0
zsw-520.206	11,0



Additional article - Wire mesh base with scanner rail, replaceable

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.101	6,5
zsw-520.201	8,0



Additional article - Clothes rail

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.104	1,5
zsw-520.204	1,5



Additional article - Front wall

Article no.	Weight kg
zsw-490.105	7,5
zsw-520.205	8,5



VARIOfit®

Order-picking trolleys



VARIOfit®

... we make it possible



Hand trucks

Hand trucks

Welded steel construction; Railing 220 mm high; With reflective films; Screwed hand drawer with plastic handles and stand; Load surface and optional side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Hand trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim, solid-rubber tyres with diameter 260 x 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.



Hand truck without side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1290	P	1555	725	730	785	435	19,0	200	260 x 85
zu-1291	P	1605	825	860	825	535	25,5	400	400 x 100
zu-1292	P	1905	825	860	1125	535	28,5	400	400 x 100
zu-1278	P	1775	925	860	1000	635	30,0	400	400 x 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



Hand truck without side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1276	SR	1555	725	730	785	435	21,0	200	260 x 65
zu-1277	SR	1605	825	860	825	535	38,0	400	400 x 80
zu-1263	SR	1905	825	860	1125	535	41,5	400	400 x 80
zu-1264	SR	1775	925	860	1000	635	43,0	400	400 x 80

SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Hand truck with side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1280	P	1555	725	730	765	435	22,0	200	260 x 85
zu-1281	P	1605	825	860	805	535	28,0	400	400 x 100
zu-1282	P	1905	825	860	1105	535	32,5	400	400 x 100
zu-1279	P	1775	925	860	975	635	33,5	400	400 x 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



Hand truck with side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1284	SR	1555	725	730	765	435	24,0	200	260 x 65
zu-1283	SR	1605	825	860	805	535	41,0	400	400 x 80
zu-1285	SR	1905	825	860	1105	535	45,5	400	400 x 80
zu-1272	SR	1775	925	860	975	635	47,0	400	400 x 80

SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Lightweight hand truck, roll truck and roll stand

Lightweight hand truck

Welded steel construction; Railing 220 mm high; With reflective films; Screwed hand drawer with plastic handles and stand; Load surface and side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Lightweight hand truck powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.

Lightweight hand truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1181	P	1575	625	765	690	425	16,0	150	310 x 50

P = Pneumatic tyres



Roll truck

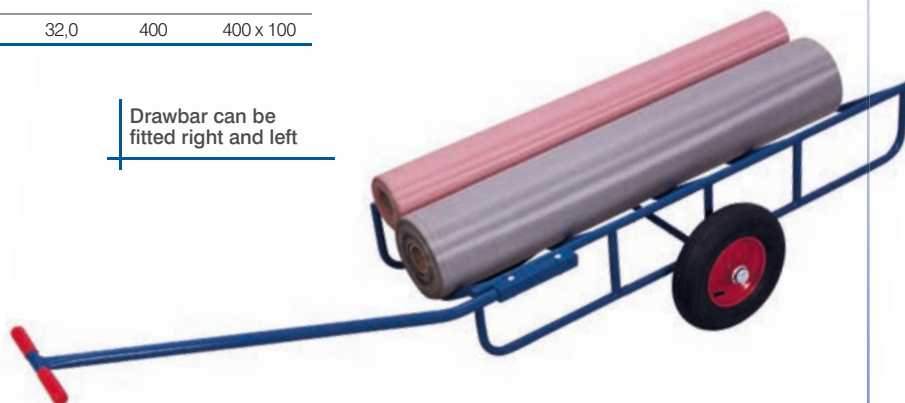
Welded steel construction; Pullbar with horizontal handle; Screwed; Mountable on the right or left side; Roll truck powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.

Roll truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1310	P	2700	865	840	1590	575	32,0	400	400 x 100

P = Pneumatic tyres

Drawbar can be fitted right and left



Roll stand

Welded steel construction; Chrome-plated loading bar; Loading height: 800 mm; Roll stand painted RAL 5012 light blue; 4 feet.

Roll stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H		
sg-100.011	1830	1010	1210	20,5	100

Bicycle trailers

Bicycle trailers

Welded steel construction; Railing 220 mm high; With reflective films; All bicycle trailers are supplied with complete trailer coupling and plastic handles; The ball socket is welded to the towbar; The ball head with clamp is supplied loose for the user to fit to the cycle frame; Load surface and optional side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Trailer powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.



including trailer coupling



Bicycle trailer without side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1380	P	1790	725	730	785	435	20,0	200	260 x 85
zu-1381	P	1840	825	860	825	535	24,0	400	400 x 100
zu-1382	P	2140	825	860	1125	535	28,5	400	400 x 100

P = Pneumatic tyres

Bicycle trailer only for internal material-transport



Bicycle trailer with side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1390	P	1790	725	730	765	435	23,0	200	260 x 85
zu-1391	P	1840	825	860	805	535	29,5	400	400 x 100
zu-1392	P	2140	825	860	1105	535	34,0	400	400 x 100

P = Pneumatic tyres

Lightweight bicycle trailer

Welded steel construction; Railing 220 mm high; With reflective films; All bicycle trailers are supplied with complete trailer coupling and plastic handles; The ball socket is welded to the towbar; The ball head with clamp is supplied loose for the user to fit to the cycle frame; Load surface and side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Trailer powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.

Lightweight bicycle trailer

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1180	P	1595	625	765	590	425	16,0	150	310 x 50

P = Pneumatic tyres



Hand platform trolleys

Hand platform trolleys

Welded steel construction; With reflective films; Optional side walls with fastener; 3 sides foldable; Height of side wall: 220 mm; Drawbar with safety handles and soft tube cover; With turntable steering and ball bearing steering rings; Automatic parking brake acting on front wheels; Automatically damped return to rest position; Loading surfaces and optional side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Hand platform trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim, solid-rubber tyres with diameter 260 x 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.

Hand platform trolley without side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-05102	P	1120	700	1200	1000	700	47,5	700	260 x 85
zu-05101	SR	1120	700	1195	1000	700	51,0	700	260 x 65
zu-05122	P	1320	800	1200	1200	800	53,0	700	260 x 85
zu-05121	SR	1320	800	1195	1200	800	57,0	700	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley without side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-05132	P	1265	800	1340	1200	800	62,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-05131	SR	1265	800	1340	1200	800	88,5	1000	400 x 80
zu-05162	P	1665	800	1340	1600	800	68,5	1000	400 x 100
zu-05161	SR	1665	800	1340	1600	800	95,0	1000	400 x 80
zu-05202	P	2065	1000	1340	2000	1000	84,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-05201	SR	2065	1000	1340	2000	1000	110,0	1250	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley with side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-15102	P	1135	730	1200	985	680	68,5	700	260 x 85
zu-15101	SR	1135	730	1195	985	680	72,5	700	260 x 65
zu-15122	P	1335	830	1200	1185	780	76,0	700	260 x 85
zu-15121	SR	1335	830	1195	1185	780	79,5	700	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Hand platform trolley with side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-15132	P	1280	830	1340	1185	780	85,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-15131	SR	1280	830	1340	1185	780	111,0	1000	400 x 80
zu-15162	P	1680	830	1340	1585	780	93,5	1000	400 x 100
zu-15161	SR	1680	830	1340	1585	780	120,0	1000	400 x 80
zu-15202	P	2080	1030	1340	1985	980	112,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-15201	SR	2080	1030	1340	1985	980	138,5	1250	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolleys

Hand platform trolleys

Welded steel construction; With reflective films; Removable side walls of tubular grid; End walls screwed; Side walls suspended; Height of tubular grid walls: 755 mm; Drawbar with safety handles and soft tube cover; With turntable steering and ball bearing steering rings; Automatic parking brake acting on front wheels; Automatically damped return to rest position; Loading surfaces of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Hand platform trolleys powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim, solid-rubber tyres with diameter 260 x 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings.



Hand platform trolley with 2 tubular grid side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-42120	P	1120	715	1200	940	700	61,0	700	260 x 85
zu-42119	SR	1120	715	1195	940	700	65,0	700	260 x 65
zu-42122	P	1320	815	1200	1140	800	67,5	700	260 x 85
zu-42121	SR	1320	815	1195	1140	800	71,0	700	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley with 2 tubular grid side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-42132	P	1265	815	1340	1140	800	76,5	1000	400 x 100
zu-42131	SR	1265	815	1340	1140	800	103,0	1000	400 x 80
zu-42162	P	1665	815	1340	1540	800	83,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-42161	SR	1665	815	1340	1540	800	109,5	1000	400 x 80
zu-42202	P	2065	1015	1340	1940	1000	99,5	1000	400 x 100
zu-42201	SR	2065	1015	1340	1940	1000	126,0	1250	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Hand platform trolley with 4 tubular grid side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-45102	P	1120	715	1200	940	640	74,0	700	260 x 85
zu-45101	SR	1120	715	1195	940	640	78,0	700	260 x 65
zu-45122	P	1320	815	1200	1140	740	82,0	700	260 x 85
zu-45121	SR	1320	815	1195	1140	740	86,0	700	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



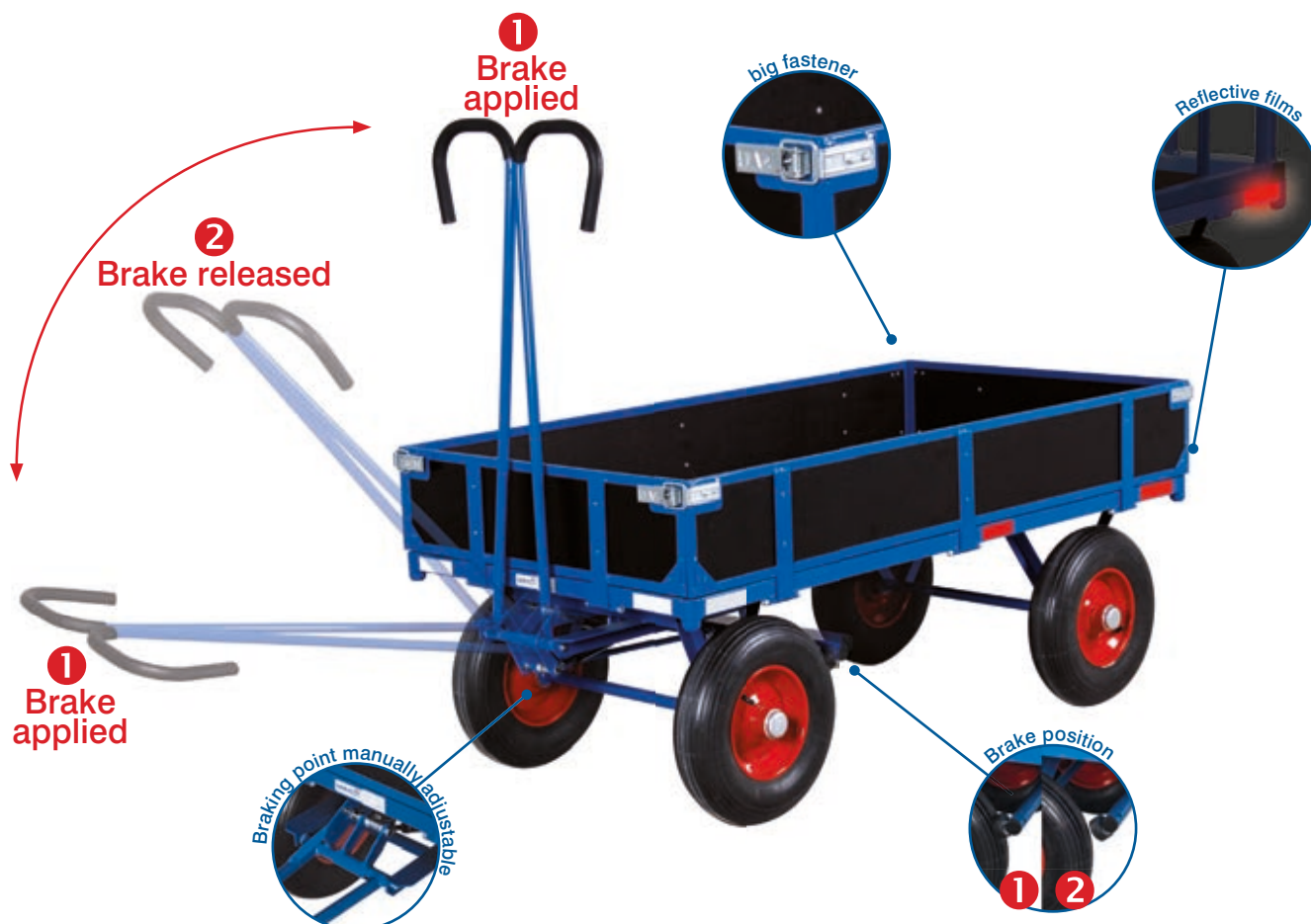
Hand platform trolley with 4 tubular grid side walls

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
zu-45132	P	1265	815	1340	1140	740	91,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-45131	SR	1265	815	1340	1140	740	117,5	1000	400 x 80
zu-45162	P	1665	815	1340	1540	740	103,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-45161	SR	1665	815	1340	1540	740	129,5	1000	400 x 80
zu-45202	P	2065	1015	1340	1940	940	123,0	1000	400 x 100
zu-45201	SR	2065	1015	1340	1940	940	149,0	1250	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Automatic parking brake acting on front wheels and drawbar with safety handle; Braking point and braking effect manually adjustable; Automatically damped return to rest position; Big fastener for simple and safely locking of walls; Red and white reflective films. All manual platform trucks can be extended with a towing eye and/or coupling hitch. It is therefore possible to move the manual platform truck using a tractor unit, either individually or in a train.



Additional articles for hand platform trolleys

Article no.	
01-1030	Drawbar eye on drawbar
01-1031	Coupling at the end



Automatic locking of drawbar eye.
Protection against unlocking by
spring mechanism

Industrial trailers

1-axle turnable steering



Industrial trailer with 1-axle turnable steering

Article no.		Loading surface		Loading height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		w	d				
zu-1002	P	2000	1000	540	270,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1001	SR	2000	1000	510	285,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1004	P	2500	1250	540	315,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1003	SR	2500	1250	510	335,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1006	P	3000	1500	540	375,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1005	SR	3000	1500	510	390,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1008	P	2000	1000	560	270,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1007	SR	2000	1000	530	285,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1010	P	2500	1250	560	320,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1009	SR	2500	1250	530	335,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1012	P	3000	1500	560	375,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1011	SR	3000	1500	530	390,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1014	P	2000	1000	700	310,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1013	SR	2000	1000	530	315,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-1016	P	2500	1250	700	350,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1015	SR	2500	1250	530	355,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-1018	P	3000	1500	700	395,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1017	SR	3000	1500	530	400,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-1019	SR	2500	1250	540	335,0	8000	415 x 200
zu-1020	SR	3000	1500	540	425,0	8000	415 x 200
zu-1021	SR	4000	2000	540	560,0	8000	415 x 200
zu-1022	SR	5000	2000	540	585,0	8000	415 x 200

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

2-axle turnable steering



Industrial trailer with 2-axle turnable steering

Article no.		Loading surface		Loading height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		w	d				
zu-1032	P	2000	1000	540	285,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1031	SR	2000	1000	510	300,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1034	P	2500	1250	540	335,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1033	SR	2500	1250	510	350,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1036	P	3000	1500	540	390,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-1035	SR	3000	1500	510	405,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-1038	P	2000	1000	560	285,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1037	SR	2000	1000	530	300,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1040	P	2500	1250	560	335,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1039	SR	2500	1250	530	350,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1042	P	3000	1500	560	395,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-1041	SR	3000	1500	530	405,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-1044	P	2000	1000	700	325,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1043	SR	2000	1000	530	330,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-1046	P	2500	1250	700	365,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1045	SR	2500	1250	530	370,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-1048	P	3000	1500	700	410,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-1047	SR	3000	1500	530	415,0	5000	400 x 130

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Industrial trailer with 4-axle turnable steering

Article no.		Loading surface		Loading height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		w	d				
zu-4050	P	2000	1000	540	265,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-4049	SR	2000	1000	510	280,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-4052	P	2500	1250	540	315,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-4051	SR	2500	1250	510	330,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-4054	P	3000	1500	540	370,0	2000	410 x 110
zu-4053	SR	3000	1500	510	385,0	2000	360 x 60
zu-4056	P	2000	1000	560	265,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-4055	SR	2000	1000	530	280,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-4058	P	2500	1250	560	315,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-4057	SR	2500	1250	530	330,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-4060	P	3000	1500	560	370,0	3000	460 x 140
zu-4059	SR	3000	1500	530	385,0	3000	400 x 75
zu-4062	P	2000	1000	700	305,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-4061	SR	2000	1000	530	310,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-4064	P	2500	1250	700	345,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-4063	SR	2500	1250	530	350,0	5000	400 x 130
zu-4066	P	3000	1500	700	390,0	5000	530 x 160
zu-4065	SR	3000	1500	530	395,0	5000	400 x 130

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

4-axle turnable steering



Industrial trailers

Extremely robust, pulse-welded steel-section construction; With rounded corners; The steering system is of turntable design with heavy-duty precision deepgroove ball bearings; Steering ring with safety stop in accordance with German accident prevention regulations (UVV); Maximum speed: 6 km/h; Trailers painted RAL 2004 pure orange; Heavy-duty wheels in robust welded-steel construction with elastic solid-rubber tyres or heavy-duty pneumatic wheels with industrial tread; Welded drawbar with retaining system in accordance with German accident prevention regulations (UVV) (for safety reasons all drawbars are pulse-welded, as this permits very homogeneous welds, offset drawbars or drawbars with swivel eyes also available on request); Compatible towing hitch height: 400 - 600 mm; Caution: if the customer does not specify the height of the drawbar jaw, we accept no liability for ease of coupling of the trailer; The wheels are heavy-duty pneumatic wheels with industrial tread or heavy-duty wheels of unbreakable welded steel construction with elastic solid-rubber tyres; The hubs are fitted with dustproof encapsulated, pre-lubricated bearings in accordance with DIN ISO 355 or 15-1981.

Additional article - Four push-fit stanchions for industrial trailer; Usable length: 600 mm

Article no.	
zu-1069	Four push-fit stanchions



Additional article - 4 side walls for industrial trailer, 400 mm high, 2 sides foldable; Front wall fixed but removable; 4 locks

Article no.	for loading surface		Four side walls for industrial trailer
	w	d	
zu-1060	2000	1000	
zu-1061	2500	1250	
zu-1062	3000	1500	
*as ex-factory equipment not additionally mountable			



Additional article - 2 tubular-steel end walls for industrial trailer, 750 mm high, removable

Article no.	for loading surface		
	w	d	
zu-1063	2000	1000	Two tubular-steel end walls 750 mm high
zu-1064	2500	1250	
zu-1065	3000	1500	



Additional article - 4 tubular-steel walls for industrail trailer, 750 mm high, removable, sides insertable

Article no.	for loading surface		
	w	d	
zu-1066	2000	1000	Four tubular-steel walls 750 mm high, removable
zu-1067	2500	1250	
zu-1068	3000	1500	



Crate dollies



Crate dollies

Welded steel construction; Loading surface open or of wood-based board, surface finish beech or with ribbed rubber covering, or with diamond-tread; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact-and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes.



Crate dolly

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.010	500	500	170	500	500	8,5	400	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Crate dolly with board load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.011	500	500	185	500	500	11,5	400	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Crate dolly with ribbed rubber covering

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.013	500	500	185	500	500	12,0	400	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Crate dolly with diamond-tread load surface

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.012	500	500	170	500	500	12,0	400	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!





Customizing



Standard



Customizing

Standard



VARIOfit®
Customizing comparison



Euro system dollies



Euro system dollies

Welded angle-steel construction; Versions with or without load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Flush with frame or edge 10 mm high; For Euro size container 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes, or 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**.

Euro system dolly

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.003	610	415	205	605	410	8,5	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.010	610	415	205	605	410	10,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Euro system dolly with board

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.009	610	415	205	610	415	10,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dollies with EasySTOP



Euro system dolly

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.063	610	415	235	605	410	9,5	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.070	610	415	235	605	410	11,0	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.069	610	415	235	610	415	11,0	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Euro system dollies



Euro system dollies

Welded angle-steel construction; Versions with or without load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Flush with frame or edge 10 mm high; For Euro size container 600 x 400 mm (W/D); 4 sockets; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes, or 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**.



Euro system dolly with sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.000	675	415	205	605	410	9,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.001	675	415	205	605	410	10,5	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board and sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.002	675	415	205	610	415	10,5	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Euro system dollies with EasySTOP



Euro system dolly with sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.060	675	415	235	605	410	10,0	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.061	675	415	235	605	410	11,5	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board and sockets

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.062	675	415	235	610	415	11,5	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Euro system dollies



Euro system dollies

Welded angle-steel construction; Load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Flush with frame or edge 10 mm high; For Euro size container 600 x 400 mm (W/D); 4 sockets; Versions with pushbar or second load surface; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes, or 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**.

Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.011	740	415	970	605	410	13,5	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board and pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.039	740	415	970	610	415	14,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.500	675	415	635	605	410	19,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.501	675	415	635	610	415	19,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



Euro system dollies with EasySTOP



Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.071	740	415	1000	605	410	14,5	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with board and pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.079	740	415	1000	610	415	14,5	250	125 x 32

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.540	675	415	665	605	410	20,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!



Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-410.541	675	415	665	610	415	20,0	250	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Push-handle dollies



Push-handle dollies

Welded steel construction; Open load surface or tubular steel load surface or load surface of wood based-board, surface finish beech; Open load surface suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W/D); Screw-on handles; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 1 or 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors; Push-handle dolly with 2 load surfaces with 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.

Push-handle dolly

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.807	890	420	875	615	415	11,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Push-handle dolly with plastic crate

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.806	890	420	875	615	415	13,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Push-handle dolly with tubular steel load surface

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.805	785	450	875	565	450	8,5	150	125 x 32

Swivel castor with wheel brake and foot guard for your safety!



Push-handle dolly with tubular steel load surface

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.801	875	500	875	605	500	9,5	150	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!





Push-handle dolly with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.804	785	450	875	565	450	9,5	150	125 x 32

Swivel castor with wheel brake and foot guard for your safety!



Push-handle dolly with board

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-500.800	880	500	880	605	500	11,0	250	125 x 32

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!



Also available in
ESD design on page 51

Push-handle dolly with 2 load surfaces

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-450.800	940	455	910	610	455	16,0	200	125 x 32

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Quick-lift jack and Two-wheeled platforms



Quick-lift jack

With ball head; Ball without safety catch; 2 plastic handles; Quick-lift jack powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Suitable for two-wheeled platforms with a load capacity of 500 kg; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, Ø 200 mm.

Quick-lift jack

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm	
	W	D	H				
zu-1100	TR	400	740	1205	7,0	500	200 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Two-wheeled platforms

Welded steel construction; With 2 support runners; Ball head without safety catch; Platform and optional walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech; Walls permanently screwed; Usable height: 315 mm; Walled version has stacking corners with locating cups; Stacking height: 590 mm; Stackable four high when unloaded; Platforms powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 2 fixed castors.



Two-wheeled platform

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1109	905	495	285	895	495	28,5	500	200 x 40
zu-1110	1005	695	285	995	695	36,0	500	200 x 40
zu-1112	1205	795	285	1195	795	41,5	500	200 x 40
zu-1116	1605	895	285	1595	895	49,5	500	200 x 40



Two-wheeled platform with end walls

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1120	1090	780	660	1000	700	43,0	500	200 x 40
zu-1121	1290	880	660	1200	800	46,0	500	200 x 40



Two-wheeled platform with 4 walls

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
zu-1122	1100	790	660	990	685	52,5	500	200 x 40
zu-1123	1300	890	660	1190	785	55,0	500	200 x 40

Safety quick-lift jack

Steel construction with ball head of diameter 47 mm; With locking system; Reliable engagement with two-wheeled platform; Safety quick-lift jack painted RAL 2002 vermillion; Suitable for two-wheeled platforms with a load capacity of 1,000 - 3,000 kg; Elastic solid-rubber tyres with ball bearings.

Safety quick-lift jack

Article no.		Dimension			for Two-wheeled platforms with load cap. kg	Weight kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	mm D	H			
zsw-1000	ER	385	270	1275	1000	18,0	180 x 50
zsw-1500	ER	390	305	1305	1500	22,0	250 x 80
zsw-2000	ER	440	305	1305	2000	25,0	250 x 80
zsw-3000	ER	440	305	1305	3000	25,0	250 x 80

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Two-wheeled platforms

Welded steel construction; 2 support runners; Socket with safety catch; Load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip; Platforms powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Elastic solid-rubber tyres or polyurethane tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Mounted on a single axle.

Two-wheeled platform

Article no.		Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	mm D	H	mm w	mm d			
zu-1130	ER	1005	700	315	990	700	46,5	1000	200 x 50
zu-1131	ER	1205	800	315	1190	800	57,0	1000	200 x 50
zu-1132	ER	1605	900	315	1590	900	62,5	1000	200 x 50
zu-1133	ER	2005	1000	315	1990	1000	69,5	1000	200 x 50

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Two-wheeled platform

Article no.		Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	mm D	H	mm w	mm d			
zu-1134	ER	1005	700	340	990	700	51,0	1500	250 x 50
zu-1135	ER	1205	800	340	1190	800	54,5	1500	250 x 50
zu-1136	ER	1605	900	340	1590	900	68,0	1500	250 x 50
zu-1137	ER	2005	1000	340	1990	1000	86,0	1500	250 x 50
zu-1138	ER	2505	800	340	2490	800	91,5	1500	250 x 50
zu-1141	PO	1205	800	340	1190	800	57,0	2000	250 x 50
zu-1142	PO	1605	900	340	1590	900	71,0	2000	250 x 50
zu-1143	PO	2005	1000	340	1990	1000	88,5	2000	250 x 50
zu-1144	PO	2505	800	340	2490	800	94,5	2000	250 x 50
zu-1147	PO	1205	800	340	1190	800	54,5	3000	250 x 50
zu-1148	PO	1605	900	340	1590	900	72,5	3000	250 x 50
zu-1149	PO	2005	1000	340	1990	1000	90,5	3000	250 x 50
zu-1150	PO	2505	800	340	2490	800	96,0	3000	250 x 50

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane tyres



Two-wheeled platform

Article no.		Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	mm D	H	mm w	mm d			
zu-1139	ER	3305	800	390	3290	800	97,0	1500	250 x 50
zu-1140	ER	4005	800	390	3990	800	187,5	1500	250 x 50
zu-1145	PO	3305	800	390	3290	800	161,5	2000	250 x 50
zu-1146	PO	4005	800	390	3990	800	194,0	2000	250 x 50
zu-1151	PO	3305	800	390	3290	800	161,5	3000	250 x 50
zu-1152	PO	4005	800	390	3990	800	194,0	3000	250 x 50

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane tyres



Tubular-steel trucks

Tubular steel trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Either with bended transverse struts or with verticle struts; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Tubular steel truck with additional support roller with grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 2 swivel castors; With gas pressure spring and 1 non-slip pedal on axle.



Tubular steel truck

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.015	P	570	530	1105	320 250	12,5	200	260 x 85
sk-710.016	SR	570	530	1105	320 250	14,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.010	P	570	585	1310	320 250	17,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.011	SR	570	585	1310	320 250	19,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tubular steel truck with 2 additional support roller

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.055	P	575	585	1305	320 250	21,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.065	SR	575	585	1305	320 250	25,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.020	P	620	460	1100	400 150	13,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.021	SR	620	460	1100	400 150	15,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.213	P	570	585	1310	480 300	21,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.214	SR	570	585	1310	480 300	23,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.030	P	550	740	1600	300 260	20,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.031	SR	550	740	1600	300 260	22,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel trucks

Tubular steel trucks

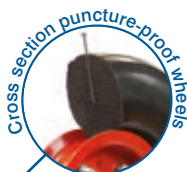
Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Partial with bended transverse strut; Plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Optional with puncture-proof tyres.



Tubular steel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.005	P	550	615	1305	320	250	18,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.006	SR	550	615	1305	320	250	19,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with puncture-proof tyres

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.014		550	615	1305	320	250	18,5	250	260 x 85

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.201	P	570	655	1315	480	300	20,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.202	SR	570	655	1315	480	300	22,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel trucks



Tubular steel trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Optional foldable; Partial with bended transverse strut; Plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

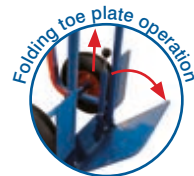
Folding toe plate



Tubular steel truck with folding toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.217	P	570	610	1300	320	255	21,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.218	SR	570	610	1300	320	255	23,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with folding toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.215	P	570	545	1300	320	255	18,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.216	SR	570	545	1300	320	255	20,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.203	P	570	650	1305	480	300	19,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.204	SR	570	650	1305	480	300	21,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tubular steel trucks



Tubular steel trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Bended transverse struts and verticle struts; Optionally available with 2 stands for parking the truck; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.205	P	690	600	1110	480	300	18,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.206	SR	690	600	1110	480	300	20,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Additional carrying bars for all trucks on pages 112 - 126 and 128 you find on page 128

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.207	P	690	710	1200	480	300	22,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.208	SR	690	710	1200	480	300	24,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.117	P	690	550	1200	480	140	20,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.118	SR	690	550	1200	480	140	21,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1151	P	550	430	1100	400	110	14,5	200	260 x 85
sk-1150	SR	550	430	1100	400	110	16,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1153	P	620	440	1110	450	120	15,5	250	260 x 85
sk-1152	SR	620	440	1110	450	120	17,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1155	P	620	470	1110	450	120	16,5	250	260 x 85
sk-1154	SR	620	470	1110	450	120	18,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tubular steel trucks



Tubular steel trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Bended transverse struts and verticle struts; With 2 stands for parking the truck; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

Tubular steel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1251	P	620	500	1220	450	150	19,5	250	260 x 85
sk-1250	SR	620	500	1220	450	150	21,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Our quality characteristics

Plastic safety handle

Using improved materials; Their flexibility reduces the risk of breakage and ensures optimum user safety.

Plastic safety handle

Using improved materials; Their flexibility reduces the risk of breakage and ensures optimum user safety.

Wheel mounting

The VARIOfit® truck wheels (pneumatic, solid-rubber and puncture-proof tyres) are secured with a lock nut which is screwed onto the axle. This prevents the wheels from working loose during use.

Plastic skids

Specially developed by VARIOfit®, provide optimum safety. They continue past the bend in the tube to ensure there is no chance of catching or jamming.

Puncture-proof tyres

Same good running characteristics as pneumatic tyres; Filled with foamed ethylene vinyl acetate; Absorbs shocks, absorbs vibrations and is very directionally stable; Resistant to nails, curbs or other physical impacts; Optimum tires for heavy loads and daily use; On steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearing and plastic hub cap.

Aluminium trucks



Aluminium trucks

Welded aluminium construction; Very light and handy; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Bended transverse struts; Plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

Aluminium truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.015	P	570	530	1075	320	250	9,5	150	260 x 85
ap-710.016	SR	570	530	1075	320	250	11,0	150	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.010	P	570	610	1305	320	250	11,0	200	260 x 85
ap-710.011	SR	570	610	1305	320	250	13,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium truck

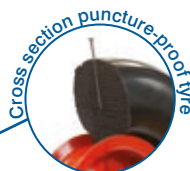
Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.005	P	570	615	1300	320	250	12,5	200	260 x 85
ap-710.006	SR	570	615	1300	320	250	13,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Aluminium trucks

Aluminium trucks

Welded aluminium construction; Very light and handy; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Either with bended transverse struts or with vertical struts; Optional with folding toe plate; Plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Optional with puncture-proof tyres.



Aluminium truck with puncture-proof tyres

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.214	570	615	1300	320	250	13,0	200	260 x 85



Aluminium truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.107	P	605	660	1305	480	300	14,0	200	260 x 85
ap-710.204	SR	605	660	1305	480	300	15,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Aluminium truck with folding toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.211	P	550	640	1300	380	280	13,0	200	260 x 85
ap-710.212	SR	550	640	1300	380	280	16,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium trucks with large toe



Aluminium truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.103	P	570	635	1310	480	300	12,0	200	260 x 85
ap-710.202	SR	570	635	1310	480	300	13,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium truck with large toe plate

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.205	P	690	600	1110	480	300	11,5	200	260 x 85
ap-710.206	SR	690	600	1110	480	300	13,5	200	260 x 65

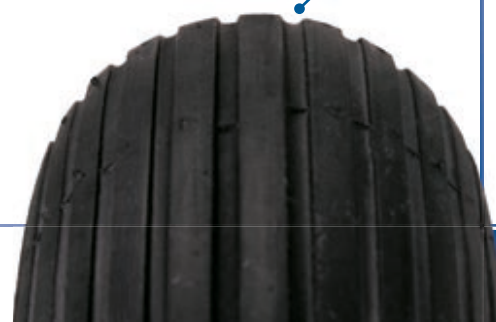
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Solid-rubber tyres
with groove profile

Puncture-proof tyres
with groove profile

Pneumatic tyres with
groove profile





Stair-climber trucks

Stair-climber trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Partial with bended transverse struts; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Available with 2 three-arm or five-arm star wheels; Screwed; Three- or five-arm star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.



Stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm	
	W	D	H	w	d				
sk-1300	TR	610	630	1310	300	255	23,5	200	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm	
	W	D	H	w	d				
sk-710.212	TR	620	625	1310	320	245	22,0	200	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension					Toe plate		Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
	mm					mm				
	W	D	H	w	d					
sk-710.210	TR	620	675	1310	480	295	24,0	200	160 x 40	

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres





Stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1301	P	610	705	1310	300	285	25,5	200	260 x 85
sk-1303	SR	610	705	1310	300	285	27,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.211	P	610	675	1310	300	250	24,5	200	260 x 85
sk-710.222	SR	610	675	1310	300	250	26,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.209	P	610	725	1310	480	300	27,5	200	260 x 85
sk-710.236	SR	610	725	1310	480	300	29,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium stair-climber trucks

Aluminium stair-climber trucks

Welded aluminium construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Partial with bended transverse struts; Available with 2 three-arm or five-arm star wheels; Screwed; Three- or five-arm star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.



Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-1300	TR	610	630	1310	300 255	16,0	200	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.208	TR	620	625	1310	320 245	15,0	200	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.210	TR	620	675	1310	480 295	16,0	200	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres





Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-1301	P	610	705	1310	300	285	18,5	200	260 x 85
ap-1302	SR	610	705	1310	300	285	20,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.207	P	610	675	1310	300	250	18,0	200	260 x 85
ap-710.228	SR	610	675	1310	300	250	20,0	200	260 x 65

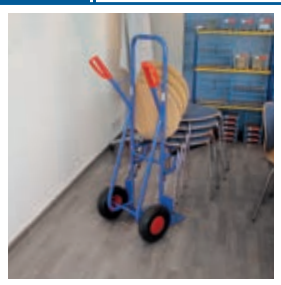
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium stair-climber truck with 2 five-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.209	P	610	725	1310	480	300	19,5	200	260 x 85
ap-710.298	SR	610	725	1310	480	300	21,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Chair trucks and Furniture trucks



Chair trucks and Furniture trucks

Welded steel or aluminium construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Bended transverse struts; Chair support with antislip covering; Removable; With continuous height adjustment; Length: 505 mm; Furniture trucks with transparent soft tube cover; Toe with antislip covering; Steel trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

Chair truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.028	P	570	795	1305	320	250	20,0	250	260 x 85
sk-710.029	SR	570	795	1305	320	250	22,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium chair truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.058	P	570	795	1305	320	250	12,0	250	260 x 85
ap-710.059	SR	570	795	1305	320	250	13,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

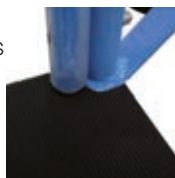
Furniture truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.230	P	620	635	1400	360	335	17,5	250	260 x 85
sk-710.231	SR	620	635	1400	360	335	19,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Anti-slip cover:

The anti-slip cover prevents the loaded goods from slipping off the toe.



Soft tube cover:

The transparency soft tube cover protects the goods from minor damage.



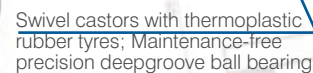
Aluminium furniture truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
ap-710.200	P	640	625	1410	360	320	12,5	200	260 x 85
ap-710.201	SR	640	625	1410	360	320	14,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Welded steel construction; Pushbar with 2 plastic handles; Reversible; Lockable; Including lever for locking the lifting movement; Support with ribbed rubber covering and 4 white rubber studs; For diagonal and length wise transport; Table-transporter powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 2 castors on one axle and 2 swivel castors.



Article no.	Dimension		Loading surface		Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.	
	mm	H	mm	d				
sw-490.001	1350	490	815	375	375	17,5	100	125 x 32
	w ¹	w ²	H ¹					
	965	490	950	Measurements with pushbar folded				



Appliance trucks



Appliance trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Partial with bended transverse strut; Optionally available with 2 stands for parking the truck; Optional toes and bars with hollow rubber profile; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Appliance truck with 2 three-arm star wheels with star wheel clamp; Three-arm star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

Appliance truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1399	P	705	575	1455	450	120	25,0	250	260 x 85
sk-1400	SR	705	575	1455	450	120	27,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Appliance truck with 2 three-arm star wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1157	TR	640	525	1155	450	150	21,5	250	160 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Appliance truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-1156	P	640	425	1145	450	150	17,5	250	260 x 85
sk-1163	SR	640	425	1145	450	150	19,5	250	260 x 65

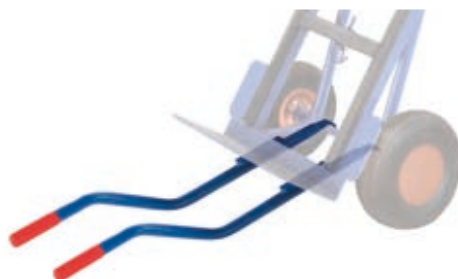
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Additional carrying bars for all trucks on pages 112 - 126 and 128

Additional article - Carrying bar for stair climbing (1 pair)

Article no.	Weight kg	Length mm	
gsk-1156	3,0	855	Carrying bar



Lightweight folding truck and parcel trucks

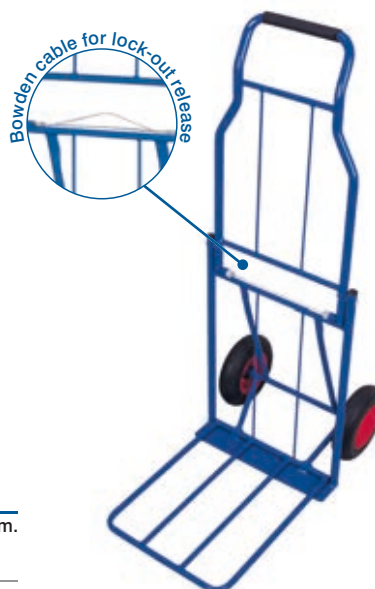


Lightweight folding truck

Welded steel construction; Double-fold for easy transport; Locking and unlocking by cable; Grip with soft plastic cover; Lightweight folding truck powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.



folded W=420 x D=322 x H=465 mm



Lightweight folding truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sk-710.420	P	430	715	1165	375	450	9,5	80	230 x 55

P = Pneumatic tyres

Parcel trucks

Welded steel construction; Either only toe plate foldable or double-fold version for easy transport; Parcel trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim, black, or thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, grey, non-marking; Thread guard.



Parcel truck

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
pr-4001	P	490	635	1025	295	390	14,0	150	220 x 70
pr-4000	TR	475	625	1025	295	390	11,0	150	200 x 40

P = Pneumatic tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Parcel truck, double-fold version

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
pr-4003	P	490	635	1025	295	390	15,5	100	220 x 70
pr-4002	TR	475	625	1025	295	390	12,0	100	200 x 40

P = Pneumatic tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Tyre handling

Tyre trucks

Welded steel construction; For tyre diameter 540 - 820 mm; With wheel protection guards; Makes it easy to pick up, transport and set down whole stacks of tyres; Large pushbar with soft plastic grip cover black; Lever system with gas pressure springs; Frame powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Moveable pickup arms powder-coated RAL 3000 flame red; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant, or galvanised; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Tyre truck with telescopic extension, extensible in 4 steps and with supporting wheels; Supporting wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 2 swivel castors; With gas pressure spring and non-slip pedal on each axle.

Tyre truck, low

Article no.	Dimension				Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sk-710.302	P	705	695	1150	19,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.303	SR	705	695	1150	21,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

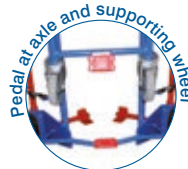


Tyre truck, high

Article no.		Dimension			Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
		mm					
		W	D	H	kg	kg	mm
sk-710.300	P	705	740	1600	22,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.301	SR	705	740	1600	23,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

1 non-slip pedal each on axle and supporting wheel



Tyre truck with supporting wheels

Article no.		Dimension			Weight	Load cap.	Wheel diam.
		mm					
		W	D	H	kg	kg	mm
sk-710.304	P	705	740	1600	26,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.305	SR	705	740	1600	28,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tyre truck with telescopic extension complete extended and loaded with 2 sets of wheels



Tyre truck with telescopic extension

Type track with telescopic extension.							
Article no.		Dimension			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sk-710.306	P	705	740	1275 - 1905	27,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.307	SR	705	740	1275 - 1905	29,5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tyre truck, low, galvanised

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sk-710.312	P	705	695	1150	19,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.313	SR	705	695	1150	21,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tyre truck, high, galvanised

Article no.		Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H			
sk-710.310	P	705	740	1600	22,0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.311	SR	705	740	1600	23,0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tyre rack and tyre trolley

Welded steel construction; Incl. document pocket DIN A4 high; Galvanised connecting tubes; Boltmounted; Hence variable width; Suitable for wheel diameters of 540 - 820 mm; Rack and trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors, or 4 plastic feet.

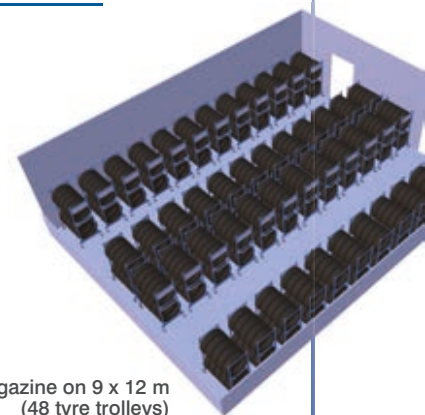
Tyre rack with 2 levels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
sw-646.004	1225	750	1325	1145	395	23,0	300

Load capacity tube: 150 kg*

Additional article - Connection tube galvanised for Tyre rack and trolley

Article no.	
zsw-646.104	Connection tube for using length = 940 mm (4x till 225 mm tyres per level)
zsw-646.103	Connection tube for using length = 1800 mm (8x till 225 mm tyres per level)



Tyre magazine on 9 x 12 m
(48 tyre trolleys)

Tyre trolley with 2 levels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-646.003	1225	780	1430	1145	395	27,0	300	125 x 32

Load capacity tube: 150 kg*

Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

*Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

Accessories for Tyre rack and tyre trolley



Shelf for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Welded steel construction; Galvanised connecting tubes; Boltmounted; Suitable for wheel diameters of 540 - 820 mm; Inserting the shelf means that the middle shelf can then only be used for wheel diameters 540 - 650 mm; Shelf powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant.

Additional article - Shelf for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
gsw-646.003	1215	605	745	1145	395	11,0	250

Distance pieces

Putting the galvanised distance pieces in the tubes of the tyre rack/trolley you can store wheels with diameter up to 820 mm instead of 650 mm in the second level even if a further level is installed.



Additional article - Distance pieces for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Article no.	Piece	Dimension mm	Weight kg
		W	
zsw-646.009	4	160	0,4

Additional article - Plastic clips for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Article no.	Piece	Dimension mm		Weight kg
		mm	Ø	
zsw-646.005	4	33,7	670 mm for lower pipes of the tyre truck	0,8
	4		300 mm for right pipes of the tyre truck	
	2		270 mm for left pipes of the tyre truck (clipboard)	



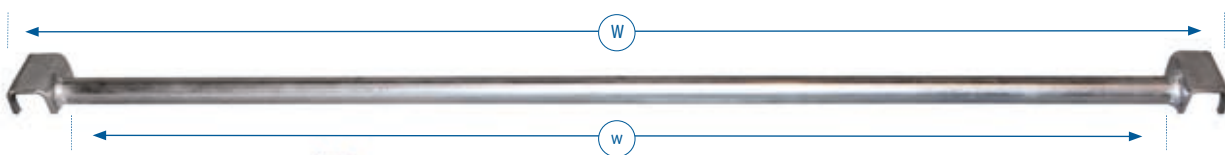
Additional article - Plastic clips for shelf for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Article no.	Piece	Dimension mm		Weight kg
		mm	Ø	
zsw-646.006	4	33,7	275 mm for pipes of the upper level	0,4
	4		260 mm for pipes of the lower level	



Additional article - Plastic feet for tyre rack

Article no.	Dimension		Load cap.	Weight
	Piece	mm		
zsw-646.007	4	70	300	0,8



(Make 3 out of 2)

Additional article - Extension tube for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Article no.	Piece	Dimension			Load cap.	Weight
		Ø	mm W	w		
zsw-646.008	2	26,9	1220	1130	150	2,0



Additional article - Push-and-pullbar for tyre trolley

Additional article - 1 ush and pulbar for tyre trolley		
Article no.	Dimension mm	Weight kg
zsw-646.004	370	1,3



Handling of steel-cylinder trucks

Steel-cylinder trucks

Welded steel construction; With 1 or 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel with edge surrounded on three sides; For easy transport of steel cylinders with a capacity of 20, 40 or 50 Ltr. capacity; Diameter 210 – 250 mm; Cylinder holder with safety chains; Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim, solid-rubber tyres with diameter 260 x 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Steel-cylinder truck with additional support roller: Additional support roller fixed welded; Not to be foldable; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyre on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 1 swivel castor.

Steel-cylinder truck for 1 steel-cylinder of 40 - 50 Ltr. capacity

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1201	P	465	445	1185	255	260	9,5	100	260 x 85
fk-1200	SR	465	445	1185	255	260	11,0	100	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Steel-cylinder truck for 1 steel-cylinder of 20, 40 - 50 Ltr. capacity

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1201.001	P	465	445	1185	255	260	9,5	100	260 x 85
fk-1200.001	SR	465	445	1185	255	260	11,0	100	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Steel-cylinder truck for propane gas cylinder

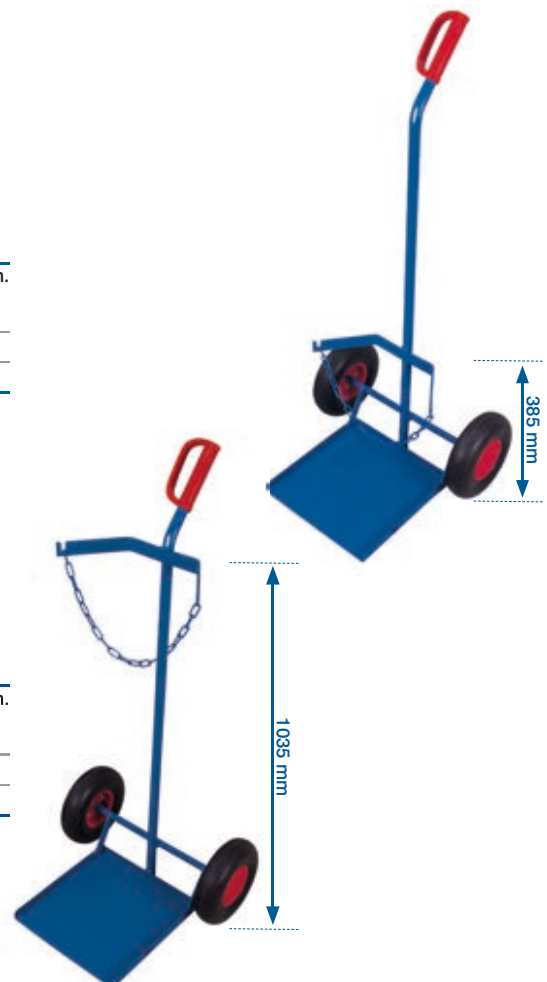
Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1206/11	P	570	555	1250	360	365	11,5	100	260 x 85
fk-1204/11	SR	570	555	1250	360	365	13,0	100	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Steel-cylinder truck for propane gas cylinder

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1206/33	P	570	555	1250	360	365	11,5	100	260 x 85
fk-1204/33	SR	570	555	1250	360	365	13,0	100	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres

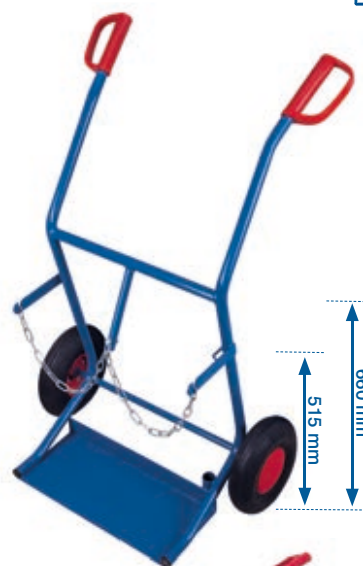




Steel-cylinder truck for 2 steel-cylinders of 20 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1101	P	710	570	1110	470 210	15,0	100	260 x 85
fk-1100	SR	710	570	1110	470 210	17,0	100	260 x 65

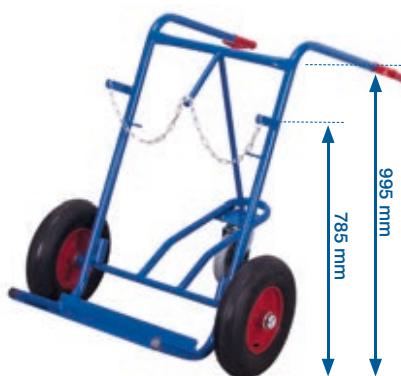
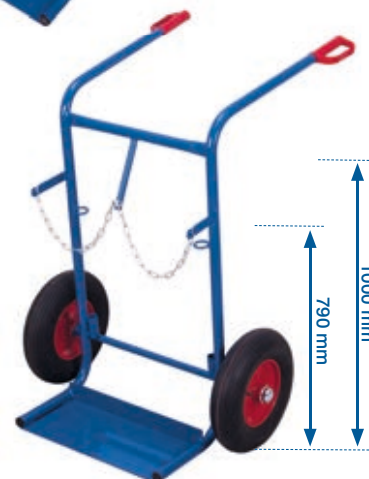
P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1301	P	855	975	1240	515 250	24,5	200	400 x 100
fk-1300	SR	855	975	1240	515 250	37,5	200	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1303	P	855	975	1240	515 250	29,0	200	400 x 100
fk-1302	SR	855	975	1240	515 250	42,0	200	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Additional article - Toolbox for steel-cylinder trucks

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg
	W	D	H	
zfk-460.000	460	210	155	fk-1300 / 1301 5,0
zfk-460.001	460	210	155	fk-1000 5,0
zfk-460.002	460	210	155	fk-1100 / 1101 5,0
zfk-460.003	460	210	155	fk-1302 / 1303 5,0



Handling of steel-cylinder trucks

Brake
applied

Brake
released



Steel-cylinder trolleys

Welded steel construction; Pushbar vertical or horizontal with dead man's brake; Additional handle beneath the pushbar; 2 shelves with hole cutouts diameter 160 mm; Load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, antislip; For 24 steel cylinders; Load capacity 80 kg; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors, or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake and 2 fixed castors.

Steel-cylinder trolley with dead man's brake

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.287	1280	775	1095	1120	760	63,5	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Swivel castors with dead man's brake and foot guards for your safety!



Steel-cylinder trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-700.295	1265	775	1000	1120	760	60,0	500	200 x 40

Load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!

Steel-cylinder truck and steel-cylinder stand

Welded steel construction; Steel-cylinder truck: toe of sheet steel with edge surrounded on three sides; For easy transport of steel cylinders with a capacity of 10 Ltr.; Diameter 140 mm; Or 40 or 50 Ltr. capacity; Diameter 210–250 mm; Cylinder holder with safety chains; Steel-cylinder stand incl. hole for wall fastening; Truck and stand powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard.

Steel-cylinder truck for 2 steel-cylinders of 10 Ltr. capacity

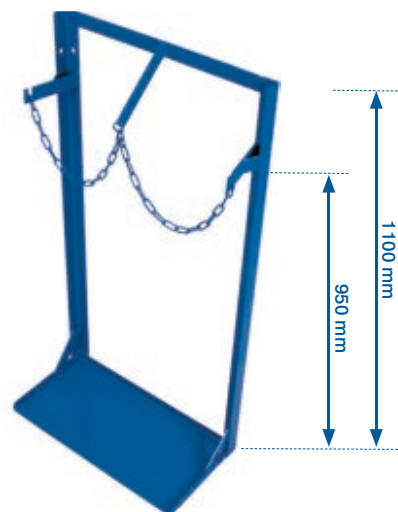
Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1000	TR	565	370	1045	410 210	11,5	50	200 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder stand for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 Ltr. capacity

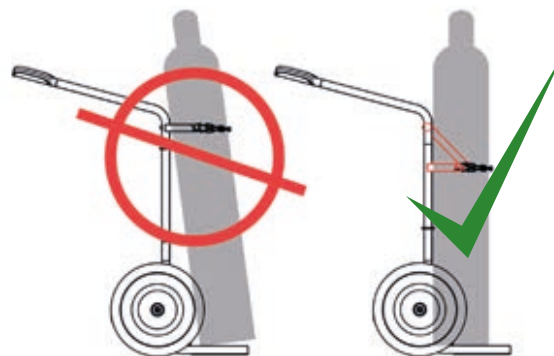
Article no.	Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg
	W	D	H	w	d	
fk-1001	570	285	1100	555	275	13,0



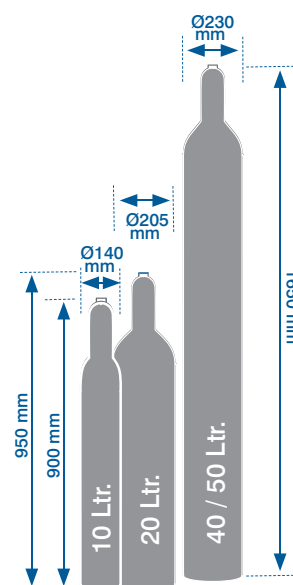
*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



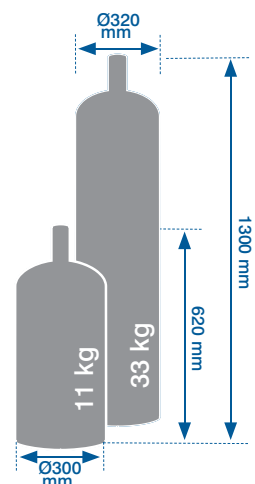
Information of steel-cylinder and drums



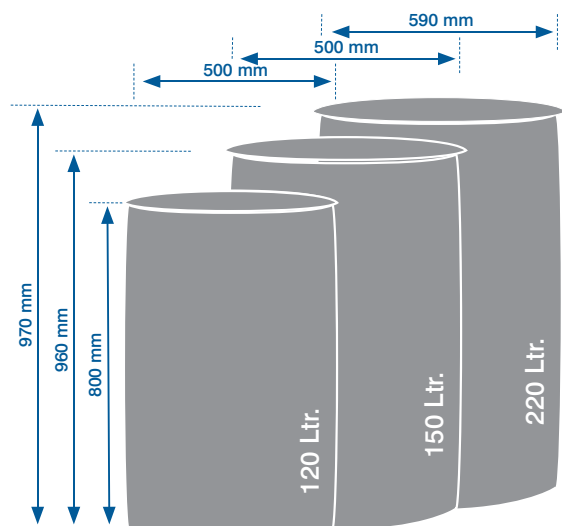
Correct positioning for increased safety
The point where the steel cylinder rests on the back of the truck is above the chain guard. This ensures that the steel cylinder is held securely and is prevented from slipping off the blade.



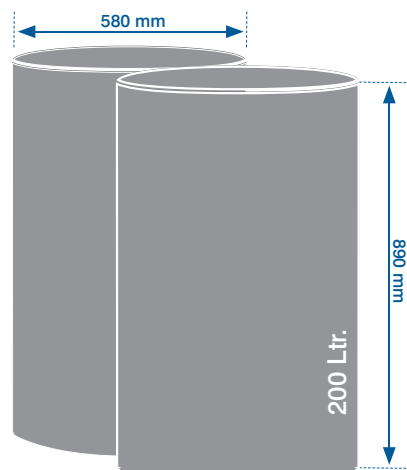
Gas cylinder



Propane gas cylinder



Plastic drums



Steel sheet drums

Handling of drums



Drum dollies

Welded steel construction of flat steel; Edge height: 40 mm; For upright transport of 200 Ltr. drums; Optional with screwed pushbar and webbing strap for securing load; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch- resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors 2 of them with brakes.

Drum dolly

Drum only								
Article no.	Dimension mm				Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D diam.	H					
sw-610.000	TR	715	610	160	for 200-litre drums	9,5	250	80 x 30
	TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyre							

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyre



Drum dolly with pushbar

Article no.	Dimension mm				Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D diam.	H					
sw-610.010	TR	715	610	930	for 200-litre drums	13,5	250	80 x 30
	incl. webbing strap for securing drum TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres							

incl. webbing strap for securing drum

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Drum truck for plastic drums

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Toe of sheet steel; Bended transverse struts; Plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube; Webbing strap for securing load; Truck powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap.

- Suitable for transporting 120 - 220 Ltr. plastic drums
- Liquid can be drained in horizontal position



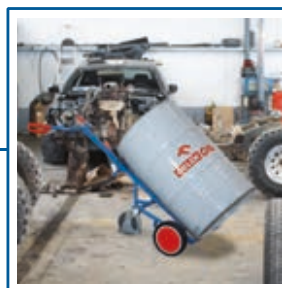
Drum truck for plastic drums

Article no.		Dimension mm			Toe plate mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
fk-1110	P	660	470	1190	470	160	18,0	250	260 x 85
fk-1109	SR	660	470	1190	470	160	20,0	250	260 x 65

incl. webbing strap for securing drum

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres





Drum trucks

Welded steel construction; With 2 innovative plastic safety handles; For transporting drums; For all 200 Ltr. drums with rim; Not suitable for plastic drums (drum truck for plastic drum on page 138) Trucks powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap; Drum truck with supporting wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard.

Drum truck

Article no.		Dimension mm		Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D				
fk-1103	P	735	1600	for 200-litres drums	14,0	250	260 x 85
fk-1102	SR	735	1600	for 200-litres drums	16,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

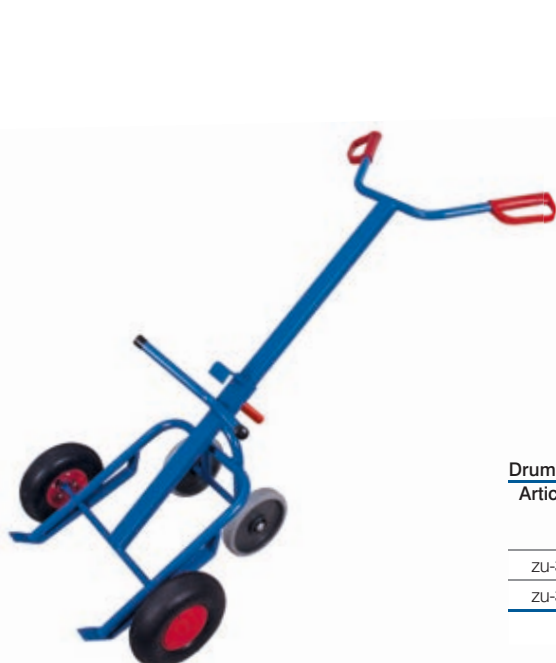


drum gripper

Drum truck with 1 supporting swivel castor

Article no.		Dimension mm		Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D				
fk-1105	P	735	1445	for 200-litres drums	18,0	250	260 x 85
fk-1104	SR	735	1445	for 200-litres drums	20,0	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Drum truck with 2 supporting wheels

Article no.		Dimension mm		Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D				
zu-3342	P	720	1430	for 200-litres drums	19,5	250	260 x 85
zu-3341	SR	720	1430	for 200-litres drums	21,5	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Drum dispenser



Drum dispenser

Welded steel construction; For moving, storing and emptying 200 Ltr. steel drums; Lever with plastic safety handle; The drums rests either on 4 plastic wheels or on 2 steel rollers for thin-walled drums; Drum dispenser powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 polyamide wheels on one axle.

Drum dispenser with 4 plastic wheels

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm	
	W	D	H					
zu-3201	PT	895	695	685	for 200-litres drums	17,5	250	125 x 40

PT = Polyamide tyres



Drum dispenser like zu-3201, but with 2 steel rollers diameter 60 mm, length 500 mm, for thin-walled drums

Drum dispenser with 2 steel rollers

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H				
zu-3202	PT	905	705	655 for 200-litres drums	24,0	250	125 x 40

PT = Polyamide tyres

Drum dispenser like zu-3202, but with big drip tray 203 Ltr., on 2 wheels diameter 125 mm; Measurement of drip tray: 1,445 x 475 x 295 mm (W/D/H)



Environmentally safe storage of substances dangerous to water

Drum dispenser with drip tray 203 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm	
	W	D	H					
zu-3203	PT	1505	715	660	for 200-litres drums	68,5	250	125 x 40

PT = Polyamide tyres



Additional article - Drip tray

Article no.	Loading surface
zu-3150	10 Ltr. Drip trays



Drip trays

Welded steel oil-tight; With galvanised grating; Mesh size 30 x 30 mm; For 2 or 4 drums of 200 Ltr. capacity; Optional with outlet cock; Ground clearance = 100 mm; Drip trays powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; 4 or 6 feet.

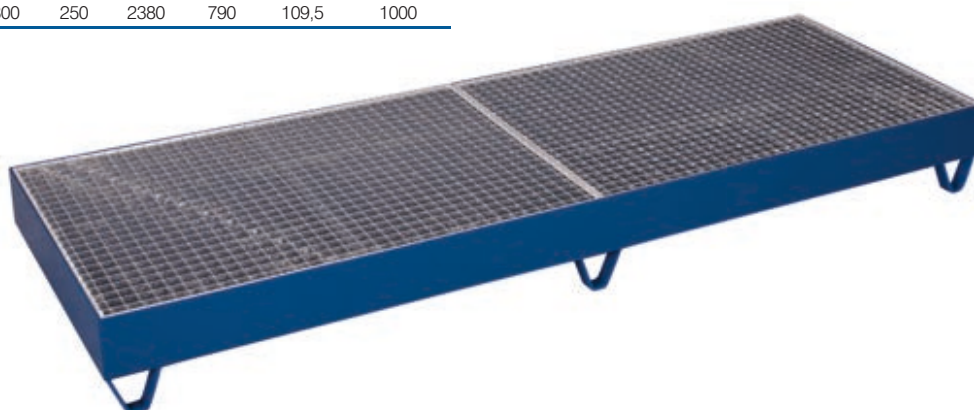
Drip tray with grating for 2 drums of 200 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
aw-800.000	1200	800	360	1190	790	69,0	500



Drip tray with grating for 4 drums of 200 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
aw-800.002	2390	800	250	2380	790	109,5	1000



Additional article - Outlet cock

Article no.	
zsw-000.500	Outlet cock
*Outlet cock for articles with steel-sheet pan as ex-factory equipment	

Drip tray with grating for 4 drums of 200 Ltr. capacity

Article no.	Dimension			Loading surface		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
aw-120.000	1200	1200	285	1190	1190	84,5	1000

Outlet cock is not extent of delivery

Handling of drums



Stacking frame with drip tray

Strong welded steel construction, 4 push-in posts with stacking ends inclined inwards; 4 connecting tubes; Steel pan with galvanized grating for collecting liquids; Mesh size 30 x 30 mm, Volume 230 Ltr.; Stacking frame powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Stacking feet flush with frame; 8 stacking supports; 3-times stackable, but do not move when stacked.



Stacking frame with drip tray

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Support cap. kg	Stacking
	W	D	H	w	d				
aw-125.000	1250	1250	1400	1140	1140	221,5	2400	1000	3

Pushbar trolley with drip tray

Welded steel oil tight; With pushbar; Capacity 42,5 Ltr.; Galvanised grating, mesh size 30 x 30 mm; Trolley powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard; 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.



Pushbar trolley with drip tray

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
sw-600.121	1100	600	940	990	590	37,0	250	125 x 32

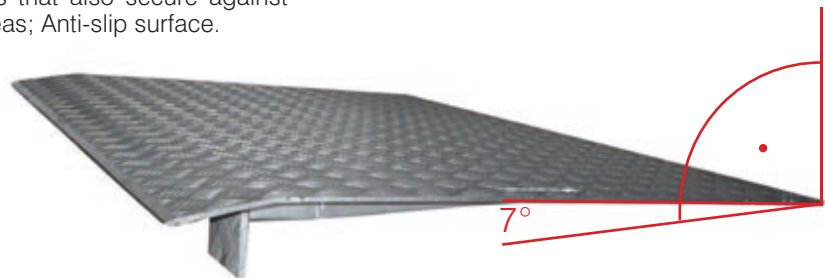
Swivel castors with wheel brakes and foot guards for your safety!

Loading and unloading



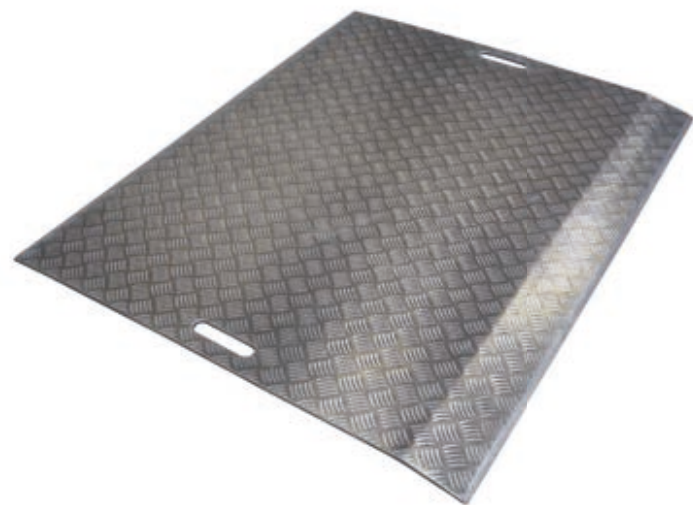
Bridge plate for loading and unloading vehicles

Lightly but strong aluminium construction; Easy and safety handling; Integrated grip holes; With positioning aids that also secure against slipping; Inclined and chamfered access areas; Anti-slip surface.



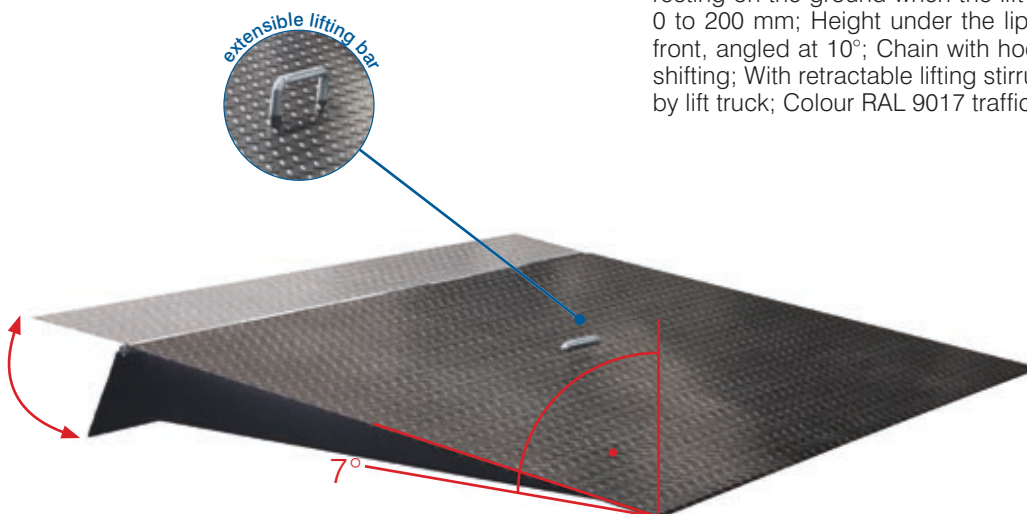
Bridge plate

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H		
sg-100.008	1250	995	120	35,0	1200



Ramp

Welded steel construction; The entire area of the ramp is resting on the ground when the lift truck drives in; It rises from 0 to 200 mm; Height under the lip 190 mm; Lip 10/12 mm at front, angled at 10°; Chain with hook on both sides to prevent shifting; With retractable lifting stirrup for transporting the ramp by lift truck; Colour RAL 9017 traffic black; Industrial paint.



Ramp with movable lip

Article no.	Dimension mm			Lip depth mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H			
sg-200.520	2000	1815	200	300	282,5	7500

Disposal



Self-tipper for bulk material

Welded steel construction; With roll-away system; Tipping by manual release or by contact with container to be filled; Automatic return after trough is emptied; Fork-lift tunnel for safe transport; Self-tipper painted RAL 5012 light blue; Facility for retrofitting wheels; Various wheel types with different carrying capacities available as options; Optional with outlet cock (as ex-factory equipment, not additional mountable).

Self-tipper

Article no.	Dimension			Bulk-edge height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Volume Ltr.
	W	mm D	H				
sw-300.004	1260	840	760	760	93,5	1500	300
sw-500.004	1375	1490	615	615	121,0	2000	520
sw-600.004	1535	860	875	875	118,0	2000	600
sw-100.004	1520	1205	1080	1080	168,5	2000	1000



Additional articles - Wheelsets for self-tipper

Article no.		Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
zsw-000.500	Outlet cock (on page 141)	-	-
rsa-200.400	Thermoplastic rubber tyres	500	200 x 40
rsa-200.401	Polyamide tyres	1050	200 x 50
rsa-200.402	Elastic solid-rubber tyres	1050	200 x 50
rsa-200.403	Poyurethane tyres 92° Shore A	1500	200 x 50
rsa-200.404	Poyurethane tyres 96° Shore A	2000	200 x 50

The type of wheels used may reduce the carrying capacity

Wheelset consisting of:

2 swivel castor with brake and foot guard, and 2 fixed castor



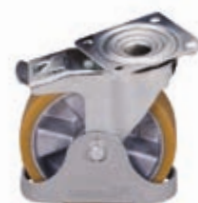
Thermoplastic rubber tyre



Polyamide tyre



Elastic solid-rubber tyre



Polyurethane tyre

Automatic reset and lock after emptying



Waste collection stands

Welded steel construction; Holder for 240 Ltr. plastic sacks; Foldable open frame for securing waste collection sack; Sack opening with 40° inclination; Waste collection stand powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant.

Waste collection stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Load cap. Ltr.	Weight kg
	W	D	H		
sw-240.100	635	500	1210	240	13,0

Sack opening with 40° inclination



Waste collection stand

Article no.	Dimension mm			Load cap. Ltr.	Weight kg
	W	D	H		
sw-240.200	480	400	1210	240	11,0

Sack opening with 40° inclination

Cleaning trolley

Welded steel construction; With lockable sheet steel compartment; With holders for plastic sacks and cleaning tools; Pushbars with 2 innovative plastic safety handles; Trolley powder-coated RAL 2009 traffic orange; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Rear axle with pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Front axle with grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard.



Cleaning trolley

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H			
sw-780.100	P 1125	780	1045	38,5	100	400 x 100

incl. steel compartment with triangular lock
P = Pneumatic tyres

Handling of pallet

Steel-frame dollies for pallets

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro pallets or cage pallets; Incl. locating cups; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard, or polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, or elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard, or polyurethane tyres 92° Shore A on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Steel-frame dolly

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.041	TR	870	670	350	810	610	25,0	500	200 x 40
sw-870.015	TR	1070	870	350	1010	810	28,0	500	200 x 40
sw-870.000	TR	1270	870	350	1210	810	32,0	500	200 x 40
sw-870.020	TR	1270	1070	350	1210	1010	32,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Steel-frame dolly

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.441	PT	870	670	350	810	610	25,0	1050	200 x 50
sw-870.415	PT	1070	870	350	1010	810	27,5	1050	200 x 50
sw-870.400	PT	1270	870	350	1210	810	31,5	1050	200 x 50
sw-870.420	PT	1270	1070	350	1210	1010	32,5	1050	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
PT = Polyamide tyres



Steel-frame dolly

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.042	ER	870	670	350	810	610	29,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.036	ER	1070	870	350	1010	810	32,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.001	ER	1270	870	350	1210	810	35,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.501	ER	1270	1070	350	1210	1010	37,5	1200	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Steel-frame dolly

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.341	PO	870	670	350	810	610	39,0	1800	200 x 50
sw-870.315	PO	1070	870	350	1010	810	44,0	1800	200 x 50
sw-870.300	PO	1270	870	350	1210	810	47,5	1800	200 x 50
sw-870.514	PO	1270	1070	350	1210	1010	49,5	1800	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
PO = Polyurethane tyres



Handling of pallet

Steel-frame dollies for pallets

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro pallets or cage pallets; Incl. locating cups; 4 connecting tubes for insert into edges; Add-on frame stackable on connecting tubes; Variable removable; Dollies powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant; Grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard and foot guard, or elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings with foot guard; 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



Steel-frame dolly with 2 angle-steel frames

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.113	TR	870	670	720	810	610	40,5	500	200 x 40
sw-870.114	TR	1070	870	720	1010	810	44,0	500	200 x 40
sw-870.100	TR	1270	870	720	1210	810	48,0	500	200 x 40
sw-870.506	TR	1270	1070	720	1210	1010	49,5	500	200 x 40

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Steel-frame dolly with 2 angle-steel frames

Article no.		Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
		W	D	H	w	d			
sw-870.115	ER	870	670	720	810	610	45,0	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.116	ER	1070	870	720	1010	810	48,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.101	ER	1270	870	720	1210	810	50,5	1200	200 x 50
sw-870.507	ER	1270	1070	720	1210	1010	54,5	1200	200 x 50

EasySTOP swivel castors and foot guards for your safety!
ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

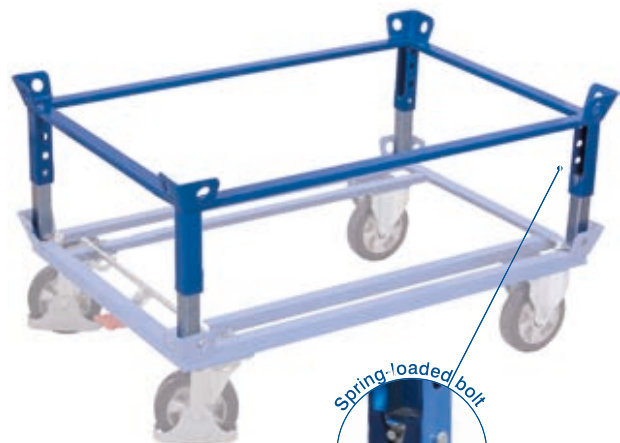
Accessories

Add-on frame

Welded steel construction; Incl. 4 locating corners; Height adjustment by internal spring-loaded bolt; Add-on frame can be bolted to dolly; Frame powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch-resistant.

Loading heights

- 1 / 650 mm 3 / 555 mm
- 2 / 605 mm 4 / 505 mm



Add-on frame

Article no.	Dimension mm		Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	w	d		
zsw-870.101	870	670	810	610	14,5	in accordance with the steel frame dolly
zsw-870.102	1070	870	1010	810	16,5	
zsw-870.103	1270	870	1210	810	17,0	
zsw-870.104	1270	1070	1210	1010	17,5	

Tipping unit for steel frame dolly

Robust welded steel construction; Load surface of steel sheet; Basic position: horizontal position, tipping position approx. 18° to left and right; Tilting movement by "foot power" by means of 2 end-mounted foot pedals with protective cap; Locking in the three basic positions is by spring catch; Incl. locating cups and lifting rings; Tipping unit powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue; Permanent surface protection; Impact- and scratch resistant.

Tipping unit for steel frame dollies

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	W	D	H	w	d		
sw-810.004	1660	870	660	1210	810	83,0	in accordance with the steel frame dolly



Additional article - Pushbar for steel frame dollies

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg
	W	D	
zsw-870.002	500	765	5,5

*universal for all sizes, only for combined order with steel frame dolly (sockets fixed welded, pushbar screwed)



Additional article - Shaft and coupling for steel frame dollies

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg
	W	D	
zsw-870.003	680		5,0

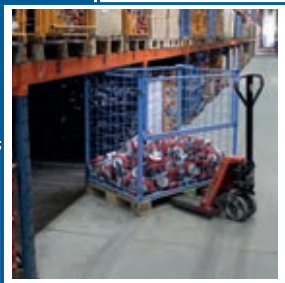
*universal for all sizes, only for combined order with steel frame dolly (fixed welded)



Additional article - Pushbar for steel frame dollies with lever release

Article no.	Dimension mm			Weight kg
	W	D	H	
zsw-870.540	500	335	825	6,0

*universal for all sizes, only for combined order with steel frame dolly



Handling of pallet

Pallet converter

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Grilled, mesh size 100 x 100 mm; Either all sides closed, or 1 side wall with fold-down upper half; Optional replaceable pallet converter separation grid; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.

Pallet converter Type 62

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D	mm H			
pa-080.020	1200	800	400	4	16,0	1500
pa-080.021	1200	800	600	4	19,0	1500
pa-100.015	1200	1000	400	4	17,5	1500
pa-100.016	1200	1000	600	4	20,5	1500



Pallet converter Type 64

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D	mm H			
pa-080.027	1200	800	800	4	24,5	1000
pa-080.028	1200	800	1000	4	27,5	1000
pa-080.029	1200	800	1200	4	31,0	750
pa-080.030	1200	800	1600	3	40,0	750
pa-100.022	1200	1000	800	4	26,0	1000
pa-100.023	1200	1000	1000	4	29,0	1000
pa-100.024	1200	1000	1200	4	32,5	750
pa-100.025	1200	1000	1600	3	41,5	750



Pallet converter separation grid

Article no.	Dimension		Weight kg
	mm W	mm H	
zpa-080.055	750	400	2,9
zpa-080.056	750	600	3,8
zpa-100.014	950	400	3,9
zpa-100.015	950	600	4,6
zpa-080.051	750	800	4,2
zpa-080.052	750	1000	5,0
zpa-080.053	750	1200	5,8
zpa-080.054	750	1600	7,6
zpa-100.022	950	800	5,4
zpa-100.023	950	1000	5,8
zpa-100.024	950	1200	6,5
zpa-100.025	950	1600	8,8

mesh size 100 x 100 mm
only for Typ 62 and 64



Pallet converter separation grid, sloping

Article no.	Dimension		Weight kg
	mm W	mm H	
zpa-080.061	750	800 / 400	4,5
zpa-080.062	750	1000 / 500	5,2
zpa-080.063	750	1200 / 600	5,6
zpa-080.064	750	1600 / 800	7,7
zpa-100.010	950	800 / 400	5,5
zpa-100.011	950	1000 / 500	5,9
zpa-100.012	950	1200 / 600	6,6
zpa-100.013	950	1600 / 800	8,9

mesh size 100 x 100 mm
only for Typ 64





Pallet converter, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Grilled, mesh size 100 x 100 mm; Either all sides closed, or 1 side wall with fold-down upper half; Optional replaceable pallet converter separation grid; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.

Pallet converter Type 62, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D	mm H			
vpa-080.020	1200	800	400	4	16,0	1500
vpa-080.021	1200	800	600	4	19,0	1500
vpa-100.015	1200	1000	400	4	17,5	1500
vpa-100.016	1200	1000	600	4	20,5	1500



Pallet converter Type 64, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D	mm H			
vpa-080.027	1200	800	800	4	24,5	1000
vpa-080.028	1200	800	1000	4	27,5	1000
vpa-080.029	1200	800	1200	4	31,0	750
vpa-080.030	1200	800	1600	3	40,0	750
vpa-100.022	1200	1000	800	4	26,0	1000
vpa-100.023	1200	1000	1000	4	29,0	1000
vpa-100.024	1200	1000	1200	4	32,5	750
vpa-100.025	1200	1000	1600	3	41,5	750

Pallet converter separation grid, sloping, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg
	W	H	
zpa-080.161	750	800 / 400	4,5
zpa-080.162	750	1000 / 500	5,2
zpa-080.163	750	1200 / 600	5,9
zpa-080.164	750	1600 / 800	7,7
zpa-100.110	950	800 / 400	5,5
zpa-100.111	950	1000 / 500	5,9
zpa-100.112	950	1200 / 600	6,6
zpa-100.113	950	1600 / 800	8,9

mesh size 100 x 100 mm
only for Typ 64



Pallet converter separation grid, galvanised

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg
	W	H	
zpa-080.155	750	400	3,1
zpa-080.156	750	600	3,8
zpa-100.114	950	400	3,9
zpa-100.115	950	600	4,6
zpa-080.151	750	800	4,4
zpa-080.152	750	1000	5,1
zpa-080.153	750	1200	5,8
zpa-080.154	750	1600	7,6
zpa-100.122	950	800	5,4
zpa-100.123	950	1000	5,8
zpa-100.124	950	1200	6,5
zpa-100.125	950	1600	8,8

mesh size 100 x 100 mm
only for Typ 62 and 64





Handling of pallet



Pallet converter Type 63

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Grilled, mesh size 100 x 100 mm; 1 side wall with V-cutout; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 63

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	W	D				
pa-080.023	1200	800	800	3	22,5	1000
pa-080.024	1200	800	1000	3	26,0	1000
pa-080.025	1200	800	1200	3	29,0	750
pa-080.026	1200	800	1600	3	37,0	750
pa-100.018	1200	1000	800	3	23,5	1000
pa-100.019	1200	1000	1000	3	27,0	1000
pa-100.020	1200	1000	1200	3	30,5	750
pa-100.021	1200	1000	1600	3	43,5	750

Pallet converter Type 65

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; All sides open; The stored goods can be accessed from all sides; Stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 65

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	W	D				
pa-080.005	1200	800	800	3	22,0	1500
pa-080.006	1200	800	1000	3	24,0	1500
pa-080.007	1200	800	1200	3	27,5	750
pa-080.008	1200	800	1600	3	31,5	750
pa-100.000	1200	1000	800	3	25,5	1500
pa-100.001	1200	1000	1000	3	27,5	1500
pa-100.002	1200	1000	1200	3	29,5	750
pa-100.003	1200	1000	1600	3	33,5	750



Pallet converter Type 63, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Grilled, mesh size 100 x 100 mm; 1 side wall with V-cutout; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 63, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim. mm		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	W	D				
vpa-080.023	1200	800	800	3	22,5	1000
vpa-080.024	1200	800	1000	3	26,0	1000
vpa-080.025	1200	800	1200	3	29,0	750
vpa-080.026	1200	800	1600	3	37,0	750
vpa-100.018	1200	1000	800	3	23,5	1000
vpa-100.019	1200	1000	1000	3	27,0	1000
vpa-100.020	1200	1000	1200	3	30,5	750
vpa-100.021	1200	1000	1600	3	43,5	750



Pallet converter Type 65, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; All sides open; The stored goods can be accessed from all sides; Stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 65, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim. mm		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	W	D				
vpa-080.005	1200	800	800	3	22,0	1500
vpa-080.006	1200	800	1000	3	24,0	1500
vpa-080.007	1200	800	1200	3	27,5	750
vpa-080.008	1200	800	1600	3	31,5	750
vpa-100.000	1200	1000	800	3	25,5	1500
vpa-100.101	1200	1000	1000	3	27,5	1500
vpa-100.002	1200	1000	1200	3	29,5	750
vpa-100.003	1200	1000	1600	3	33,5	750



Handling of pallet



for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

Pallet converter with clamping device Type 65K

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; For subsequent fitting to loaded pallet; Frame parts secured by manual clamping function; Stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 65K

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
pa-080.300	1200	800	800	3	26,5	1500
pa-080.301	1200	800	1000	3	30,0	1500
pa-080.302	1200	800	1200	3	32,5	750
pa-080.303	1200	800	1600	3	34,5	750
pa-100.304	1200	1000	800	3	29,0	1500
pa-100.305	1200	1000	1000	3	31,0	1500
pa-100.306	1200	1000	1200	3	32,5	750
pa-100.307	1200	1000	1600	3	36,5	750

Pallet converter Type 66

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked, End walls are fitted with vertical tubular bars; Side walls open; Incl. connecting tube for stabilising the frame; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 66

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
pa-080.009	1200	800	800	4	26,5	500
pa-080.010	1200	800	1000	3	29,0	500
pa-080.011	1200	800	1200	3	31,5	300
pa-100.004	1200	1000	800	4	29,0	500
pa-100.005	1200	1000	1000	3	31,0	500
pa-100.006	1200	1000	1200	3	36,5	300





Pallet converter with clamping device Type 65K, galvanised
 Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; For subsequent fitting to loaded pallet; Frame parts secured by manual clamping function; Stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 65, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight	Support cap.
	mm W	mm D	mm H		kg	kg
vpa-080.300	1200	800	800	3	26,5	1500
vpa-080.301	1200	800	1000	3	30,0	1500
vpa-080.302	1200	800	1200	3	32,5	750
vpa-080.303	1200	800	1600	3	34,5	750
vpa-100.304	1200	1000	800	3	29,0	1500
vpa-100.305	1200	1000	1000	3	31,0	1500
vpa-100.306	1200	1000	1200	3	32,5	750
vpa-100.307	1200	1000	1600	3	36,5	750



for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet



Pallet converter Type 66, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; End walls are fitted with vertical tubular bars; Side walls open; Incl. connecting tube for stabilising the frame; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 66, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height	Stacking	Weight	Support cap.
	mm W	mm D	mm H		kg	kg
vpa-080.009	1200	800	800	4	26,5	500
vpa-080.010	1200	800	1000	3	29,0	500
vpa-080.011	1200	800	1200	3	31,5	300
vpa-100.004	1200	1000	800	4	29,0	500
vpa-100.005	1200	1000	1000	3	31,0	500
vpa-100.006	1200	1000	1200	3	36,5	300



Handling of pallet

Pallet converter Type 68

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; All 4 sides with diagonal tubes running from bottom corners to meet at top centre; For subsequent fitting to loaded pallet; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 68

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
pa-080.012	1200	800	800	3	37,5	2000
pa-080.013	1200	800	1000	3	40,5	2000
pa-080.014	1200	800	1200	3	44,0	2000
pa-080.015	1200	800	1600	3	51,5	2000
pa-100.007	1200	1000	800	3	39,0	2000
pa-100.008	1200	1000	1000	3	41,0	2000
pa-100.009	1200	1000	1200	3	45,0	2000
pa-100.010	1200	1000	1600	3	53,0	2000

Pallet converter Type 75

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Side walls with 4 vertical tubular bars; End walls open; Pallet converter painted RAL 5012 light blue; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 75

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
pa-080.016	1200	800	755	4	29,0	2000
pa-080.017	1200	800	955	4	31,5	2000
pa-080.018	1200	800	1155	3	34,0	1000
pa-080.019	1200	800	1555	3	39,0	1000
pa-100.011	1200	1000	755	4	30,5	1000
pa-100.012	1200	1000	955	4	33,0	1000
pa-100.013	1200	1000	1155	3	36,0	500
pa-100.014	1200	1000	1555	3	41,0	500



Pallet converter Type 68, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; All 4 sides with diagonal tubes running from bottom corners to meet at top centre; For subsequent fitting to loaded pallet; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 68, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
vpa-080.012	1200	800	800	3	37,5	2000
vpa-080.013	1200	800	1000	3	40,5	2000
vpa-080.014	1200	800	1200	3	44,0	2000
vpa-080.015	1200	800	1600	3	51,5	2000
vpa-100.007	1200	1000	800	3	39,0	2000
vpa-100.008	1200	1000	1000	3	41,0	2000
vpa-100.009	1200	1000	1200	3	45,0	2000
vpa-100.010	1200	1000	1600	3	53,0	2000



Pallet converter Type 75, galvanised

Welded steel construction; Suitable for Euro and industry pallets; Stackable, but do not move when stacked; Side walls with 4 vertical tubular bars; End walls open; Galvanised; Can be collapsed or folded to save space when not in use.



Pallet converter Type 75, galvanised

Article no.	Pallet dim.		Fill height mm H	Stacking	Weight kg	Support cap. kg
	mm W	mm D				
vpa-080.016	1200	800	755	4	29,0	2000
vpa-080.017	1200	800	955	4	31,5	2000
vpa-080.018	1200	800	1155	3	34,0	1000
vpa-080.019	1200	800	1555	3	39,0	1000
vpa-100.011	1200	1000	755	4	30,5	1000
vpa-100.012	1200	1000	955	4	33,0	1000
vpa-100.013	1200	1000	1155	3	36,0	500
vpa-100.014	1200	1000	1555	3	41,0	500



Dollies and dolly collector

Dollies

Plywood panel with non-slip covering; Colour blue; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white; Or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors; All dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies; Non-slip cover in different colours on request!

Dolly with plastic swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-934.003	600	350	145	600	350	5,0	500	100 x 36
mh-938.000	600	350	175	600	350	6,0	500	125 x 40
mh-951.013	600	300	145	600	300	5,5	500	100 x 36

Packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-935.003	600	350	145	600	350	5,5	300	100 x 32
mh-939.000	600	350	175	600	350	6,0	300	125 x 32
mh-935.020	600	300	145	600	300	5,5	300	100 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors (Premium)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-949.050	600	350	145	600	350	5,0	350	100 x 32
mh-948.050	600	350	175	600	350	6,0	350	125 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors (Premium)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-949.051	600	300	145	600	300	5,0	350	100 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly collector

Welded steel construction; For approx. 40 dollies measuring 600 x 300 mm (W/D) or 600 x 350 mm (W/D); Dolly collector powder-coated RAL 5012 light blue; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 4 swivel castors.

Dolly collector in special dimensions on request

Dolly collector

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface dolly	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H				
mh-942.500	700	740	2000	40x	22,0	250	125 x 40



Dollies Europa

Dollies Europa

Plywood panel with rubber buffer; Surround as additional collision protection for walls and doors; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white; Or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors; All dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies.

Dolly with plastic swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-936.003	600	350	145	600	350	5,5	500	100 x 36

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-937.003	600	350	145	600	350	6,5	300	100 x 32

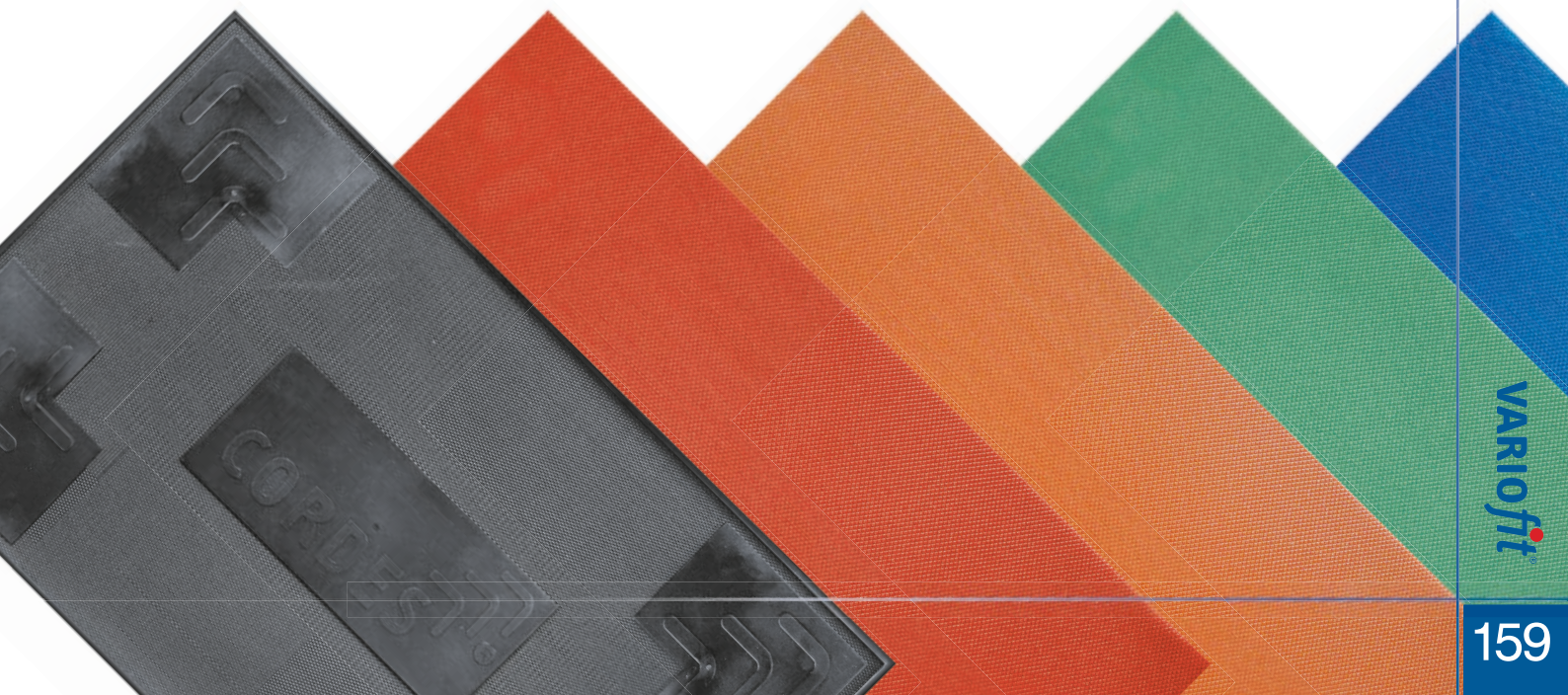
Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors (Premium)

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-949.300	600	350	145	600	350	6,0	300	100 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dollies with grooved rubber mat bonded to load surface and Triple-Dogs

Dollies

Plywood panel with grooved rubber mat bonded to load surface; Colour black; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white; Or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors; All dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies.



Dolly with plastic swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-934.017	600	350	145	600	350	5,0	500	100 x 36
mh-938.500	600	350	175	600	350	6,0	500	125 x 40
mh-951.500	600	300	145	600	300	4,5	500	100 x 36

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-935.014	600	350	145	600	350	6,0	300	100 x 32
mh-939.500	600	350	175	600	350	6,5	300	125 x 32
mh-935.500	600	300	145	600	300	5,5	300	100 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies

Triple-Dog

Plywood panel, raw; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white; Or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 3 swivel castors; All dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies.

Triple-Dog with plastic swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-540.000	540	540	145	540	540	3,0	300	100 x 36

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dollies in special dimensions on request

Triple-Dog with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-540.500	540	540	145	540	540	3,5	200	100 x 32

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Dollies

Dollies

Plywood panel with non-slip covering; Colour blue; Plastic tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white; Or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings; Thread guard; 4 swivel castors; All dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies; Non-slip cover in different colours on request!

Dolly with plastic swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-938.024	600	600	175	600	600	10,5	900	125 x 40

Packaging units of 2 dollies



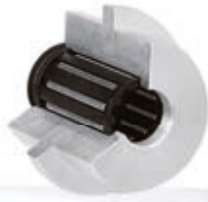
Dolly with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Article no.	Dimension mm			Loading surface mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. mm
	W	D	H	w	d			
mh-950.003	600	600	255	600	600	11,5	750	200 x 40

Packaging units of 2 dollies



Wheels, castors and bearings



Roller bearing

Robust, sturdy, largely maintenance-free bearing; Low bearing friction; Impact-resistant; Permanent lubrication; The most widely used bearing for low-speed trucks and trolleys.

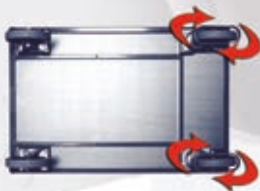


Precision deepgroove ball bearings

Sealed, maintenance-free precision deepgroove ball bearings; Guaranteed easy running when loaded, even on sloping or rough surfaces as well as on large strain and high speed; Minimum bearing friction; Impact-resistant.

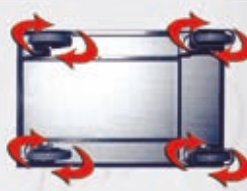
What is a castor?

A Castor consists of at least one wheel, a fixed or swivelling fork and axle and a means of attachment (e.g. to a truck or trolley). There are four basic types of castors: Swivel and fixed castors with top plates, bolt-hole castors, and swivel castors with spring.



Two swivel and two fixed castors

- commonest layout
- good direction stability
- good cornering



Four swivel castors

- highly manoeuvrable, suitable for cramped conditions
- improved directional stability thanks to lockable swivel castors



One swivel and two fixed castors

- suitable for light loads
- highly manoeuvrable
- tends to tip if load concentrated at front



Two swivel and two fixed castors, rhombic layout

- good direction stability
- lighty turn on spot
- tends to tip if load concentrated at corners
- fixed castors are slightly higher

Characteristics of castors

Thermoplastic rubber tyre

Standard castors by **VARIOfit®** trucks and trolleys. Suitable for the most several grounds and applications in the daily use.

- precision deepgroove ball bearing
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- low rolling resistance
- non-marking
- high wear-resistance

- resistant to chemicals (oils, gases, acids, solvents and organic substances)
- (-20°/+80°C / 65° Shore A)

65°
Shore A



Pneumatic tyre

Suitable for uneven ground, e.g. with differences in level, especially outdoors.

- roller bearing
- low carrying capacity

- good ride comfort
- low noise



Polyamid tyre

For use on level ground in wet areas

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity

- resistant to chemicals (salts, fats, acids, alkalies)
- (-40°/+90°C / 75° Shore A)

75°
Shore A



Elastic solid-rubber tyre

Recommended for heavy loads even on poor grounds and with sensitive payloads.

- precision deepgroove ball bearing
- high carrying capacity
- low noise

- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20°/+80°C / 72° Shore A)

72°
Shore A



Electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyre (ESD)

Suitable where there is a need to prevent static charging of the trolley and payload.

- precision deepgroove ball bearing
- high carrying capacity
- low noise

- low rolling resistance
- non-marking
- high wear-resistance
- (-20°/+80°C / 65° Shore A)

65°
Shore A



Polyurethane tyres

For use in the industrial sector with heavy loads and for mixed indoor/outdoor applications. Polyurethane can be selected specifically for your field of application.

Polyurethane tyre 92° Shore A

Suitable for high stress situations on rough ground, e.g. thresholds and outdoors areas.

- precision deepgroove ball bearing
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- high abrasion resistance

- high cut resistance
- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20°/+80°C / 92° Shore A)

92°
Shore A



Polyurethane tyre 96° Shore A

Particularly suitable in high-friction situations, e.g. for motorised trolleys.

- precision deepgroove ball bearing
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- high abrasion resistance

- high cut resistance
- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20°/+80°C / 96° Shore A)

96°
Shore A



Summary of castors



Thermoplastic rubber tyres - Fixed castor - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.
	mm	mm					
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg
bpg-200.050	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,5	225
bpg-160.050	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,4	200
bpg-125.050	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0,6	110



Thermoplastic rubber tyres - Swivel castor - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.
	mm	mm					
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg
lpg-200.050	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,0	225
lpg-160.050	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,7	200
lpg-125.050	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0,8	110



Thermoplastic rubber tyres - Swivel castor with brake - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.
	mm	mm					
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg
dpg-200.050	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,4	225
dpg-160.050	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,1	200
dpg-125.050	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0,9	110

What does Shore mean?

Shore hardness is a material parameter for elastomers and plastics and is defined in the standards DIN EN ISO 868 and DIN ISO 7619-1. The main part of the Shore hardness tester is a spring-loaded needle made of hardened steel. The depth to which it penetrates the material to be tested is a measure of the Shore hardness which is measured on a scale of 0 Shore (2.5 millimetre penetration depth) to 100 Shore (0 millimetre penetration depth). A high number thus signifies high hardness.

Pneumatic tyres - Fixed castor -

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.	Pressure
	mm	mm						
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg	bar
bpl-230.000	230	65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,0	130	3,5
bpl-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,9	75	2,5
bpl-150.001	150	30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0,8	50	2,5



Pneumatic tyres - Swivel castor -

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.	Pressure
	mm	mm						
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg	bar
lpl-230.000	230	65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,5	130	3,5
lpl-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,3	75	2,5
lpl-150.001	150	30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,0	50	2,5



Pneumatic tyres - Swivel castor with brake -

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height	Top-plate outer dimension	Bolt hole spacing	Weight	Load cap.	Pressure
	mm	mm						
	W	D	mm	mm	mm	kg	kg	bar
dpl-230.000	230	65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,9	130	3,5
dpl-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,7	75	2,5
dpl-150.001	150	30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,3	50	2,5



Additional surcharge for pneumatic tyres - set -
(Caution: lower carrying capacity)

Article no.	Dimension		Load cap. / trolley
	mm	mm	
	W	D	kg
rsa-230.003	230	65	390
rsa-200.003	200	50	225
rsa-150.002	150	30	150

*In exchange for standard execution
TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Polyamide tyres - Fixed castor - 75° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
bpp-200.002	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,9	350
bpp-150.000	150	40	185	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,5	350
bpp-125.002	125	38	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,3	200

Polyamide tyres - Swivel castor - 75° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
lpp-200.002	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,3	350
lpp-150.000	150	40	185	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,8	350
lpp-125.008	125	38	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,5	200

Polyamide tyres - Swivel castor with brake - 75° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
dpp-200.002	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,6	350
dpp-150.000	150	40	185	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,0	350
dpp-125.002	125	38	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,7	200

Additional surcharge of polyamide tyres - set - 75° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. / trolley kg
	W	D	
rsa-200.014	200	50	1050
rsa-150.014	150	40	1050
rsa-125.014	125	38	600

*In exchange for standard execution



Elastic solid-rubber tyres - Fixed castor - 72° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
bpg-200.006	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,8	350
bpg-160.007	160	50	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,1	300
bpg-125.007	125	40	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,5	200

Elastic solid-rubber tyres - Swivel castor - 72° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
lpg-200.006	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	3,0	350
lpg-160.007	160	50	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,3	300
lpg-125.007	125	40	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,6	200

Elastic solid-rubber tyres - Swivel castor with brake - 72° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm W	mm D					
dpg-200.006	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	3,3	350
dpg-160.007	160	50	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,6	300
dpg-125.007	125	40	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,9	200

Additional surcharge for Elastic solid-rubber tyres - set - 72° Shore

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. / trolley kg
	W	D	
rsa-200.012	200	50	1050
rsa-160.018	160	50	900
rsa-125.012	125	40	600

*In exchange for standard execution

Summary of castors



ESD tyres - Fixed castor - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm w	mm D					
bpg-200.036	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,6	225
bpg-160.036	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,4	200
bpg-125.036	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0,8	110



ESD tyres - Swivel castor - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm w	mm D					
lpg-200.036	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,0	225
lpg-160.036	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1,7	200
lpg-125.036	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,0	110



ESD tyres - Swivel castor with brake - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm w	mm D					
dpg-200.036	200	40	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,4	225
dpg-160.036	160	40	190	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,1	200
dpg-125.036	125	32	155	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1,1	110

Additional surcharge of ESD tyres - set - 65° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. / trolley kg
	w	D	
rsa-200.016	200	40	750
rsa-160.016	160	40	600
rsa-125.016	125	32	450

*In exchange for standard execution

Polyurethane - Fixed, Swivel and Swivel castor with brake - 92° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm w	mm D					
bpt-200.001	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,5	350
lpt-200.007	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,9	350
dpt-200.001	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	3,4	350



Additional surcharge for polyurethane tyres - set - 92° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. / trolley kg
	w	D	
rsa-200.063	200	50	1050

*In exchange for standard execution

Polyurethane - Fixed, Swivel and Swivel castor with brake - 96° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension		Overall height mm	Top-plate outer dimension mm	Bolt hole spacing mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	mm w	mm D					
bpd-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,5	350
lpd-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2,8	350
dpd-200.000	200	50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	3,3	350



Additional surcharge for polyurethane tyres - set - 96° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension mm		Load cap. / trolley kg
	w	D	
rsa-200.065	200	50	1050

*In exchange for standard execution

Pneumatic tyre with groove profile

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
	w	D			
lug-400.002	400	100	2,9	300	2,0

Solid-rubber tyre - 80° Shore A

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	w	D		
ebg-400.000	400	80	11,0	450

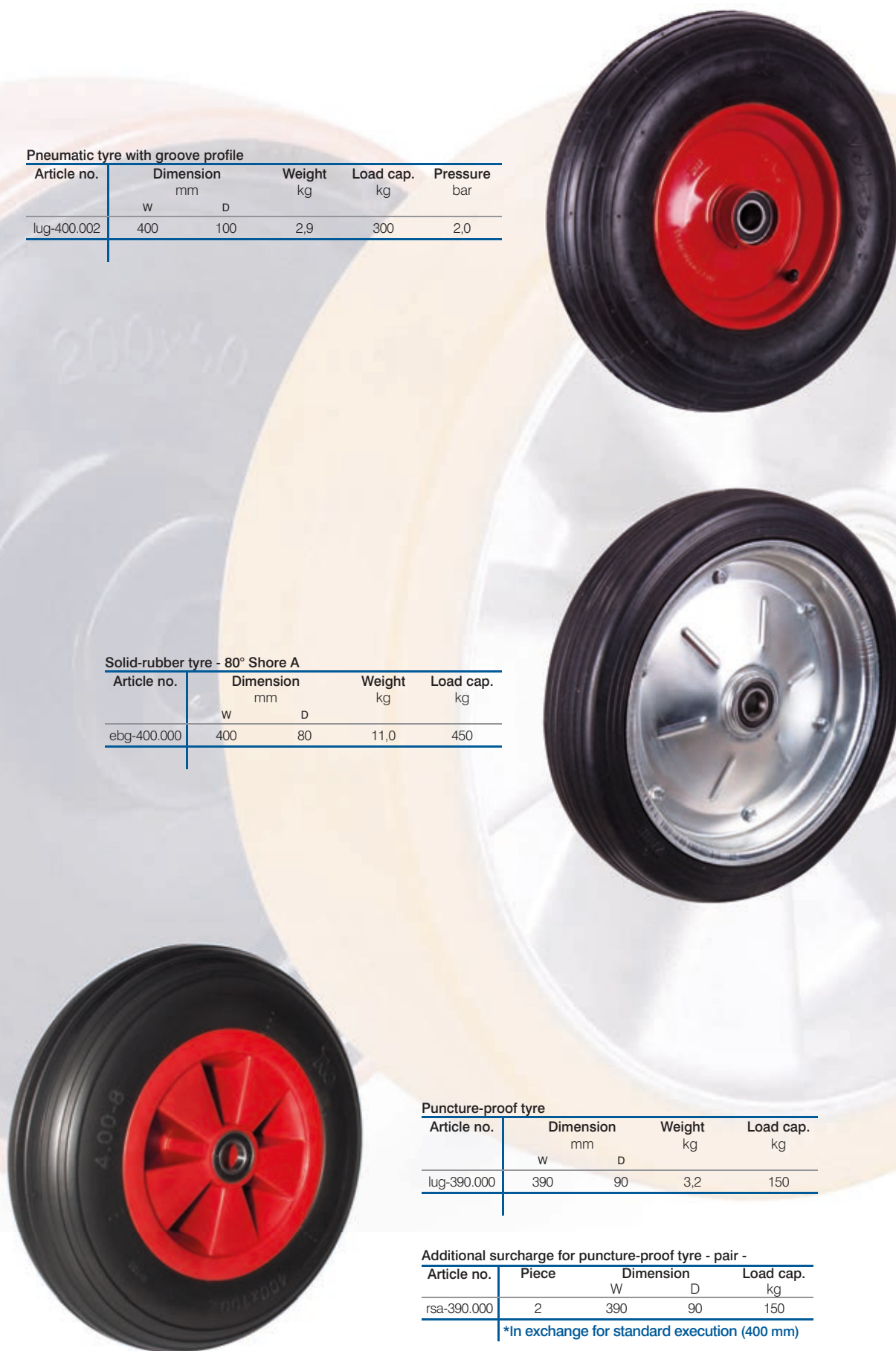
Puncture-proof tyre

Article no.	Dimension mm		Weight kg	Load cap. kg
	w	D		
lug-390.000	390	90	3,2	150

Additional surcharge for puncture-proof tyre - pair -

Article no.	Piece	Dimension		Load cap. kg
		W	D	
rsa-390.000	2	390	90	150

*In exchange for standard execution (400 mm)



Accessories for trucks



Safety handle

Article no.	Piece	Weight kg
kca-000.160	1	0,2

Plastic skids

Article no.	Piece	usable for	Weight kg
kap-710.009	1	compatible products	0,3



Plastic cap

Article no.	Piece	usable for	Ø mm	Weight kg
k00-000.186	1	lug-260.008	117	0,1
k00-000.257	1	ebg-260.000	192	0,1



Gas pressure spring

Article no.	Version	usable for	Weight kg
k00-000.228	new	tyre trucks	0,4
k00-000.178	old	tyre trucks	0,1

- moves 30% easier
- groove profile absorbs less dirt
- low noise moving profile

Pneumatic tyre with groove profile

Article no.	Dimension W D	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lug-260.008	260 85	1,5	150	2,5

Solid-rubber tyre

Article no.	Dimension W D	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
ebg-260.000	250 60	2,5	150

Additional surcharge for puncture-proof tyre - pair -

Article no.	Piece	Dimension W D
rsa-260.005	2	260 85

*In exchange for standard execution (260mm)

Puncture-proof tyre

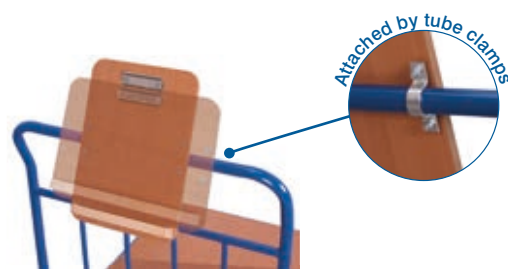
Article no.	Dimension W D	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lug-260.011	260 85	1,5	150



General accessories

Clipboard for DIN A4
Wood with paper grip and pencil holder;
Attached by tube clamps

Article no.	Format	Weight
	Din	kg
zsw-000.000	A4 high	1,0
zsw-000.003	A4 transversely	1,5



Hang-on wire basket for articles on page 24

Article no.	Dimension			Weight kg
	W	D	H	
ZU-SO-1073	520	200	230	1,5



Protective strip made of plastic profile;
Attached around the basic frame; Protects
door frames and walls from damage,
scratches, etc.; Cannot be retrofitted!

Article no.	Dimension
	H
zsw-000.030	30

*as ex-factory equipment



Revolving buffers of light grey plastics;
Suitable for narrow passages; To protect
walls from damage, scratches, etc.; This
increases the overall width by 70 mm; 1 set
= 4 buffers; Cannot be retrofitted!

Article no.	Dimension	
	W	D
zsw-000.002	100	24

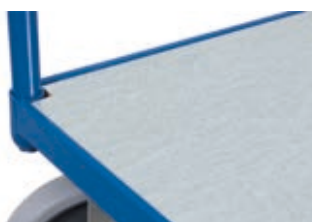
*as ex-factory equipment



Additional surcharge for galvanised steel load surface
galvanised steel sheet folded over load surface

Article no.	Dimension	
	W	D
zsw-500.500	850	500
zsw-600.500	1000	600
zsw-700.500	1000	700
zsw-800.500	1200	800

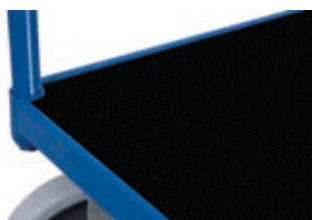
*as ex-factory equipment



Additional surcharge for plastic load surface abrasion-
resistant surface; Weather-resistant; Resistant to oil
and most acids; Recyclable

Article no.	Dimension	
	W	D
zsw-500.600	850	500
zsw-600.602	1000	600
zsw-700.600	1000	700
zsw-800.600	1200	800

*as ex-factory equipment

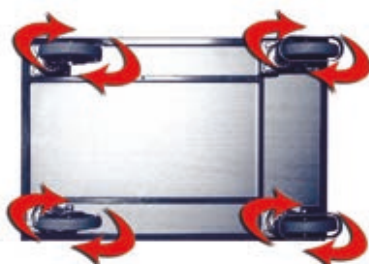


Additional surcharge for 2 swivel tyres

Article no.		
rsa-000.000	TR	This makes the trolley highly manoeuvrable it can turn on the spot
rsa-000.004	P	
rsa-000.005	ER	

*as ex-factory equipment

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres
P = Pneumatic tyres
ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Index

A	Page		
Additional board	49,54,55,64,67,71,75,77,78-80,91	Electrostatic discharge	16,38,39,42,43,46-55,56,57,62,65,66,74,75,76,77,83,85,86,109,163,166
Additional tray	65,67	Environment protection	44-45,140-142
Add-on frame	148	ESD trolley	46-55
Aluminium	18,25,41,119-121,124-125,126,143	ESD tyre	46-55,163,166
Aluminium truck	119-121,124-126	Euro boxes	47,50,51,81-87,90,102-108
Anti-slip	16,18,21-23,25,26,40,42,43,59,75,77,78,88,91,96,98,100,111,126,127,128,136,143,158-161	Euro container trolley	51,78-85,102,108
Antistatic	46-55,163, 166	Euro system dolly	50,102-107
Appliance truck	128	Extension tube	133
B		F	
Ball socket	110-111	Feet	31,131,133,141,142,145
Bicycle trailer	94	Folding pushbar trolley	24-25
Book trolley	88	Folding toe	115,120,129
Box trolley	28-29,70-73	Folding trolley	24-25
Box trolley with board panels	28-29	Folding truck	129
Box trolley with mesh	20,28-29	Fork bracket	35
Bridge plate	143	Four-sided trolley	19,20,21,23,28,29,70,71,73,95-96,99
Bulk material	144	G	
C		Galvanised	35,42,45,60,61,62,76-77,80,90,91,131,132,133,141,142,151,153,155,157,169
C+C trolley	26	Galvanised steel load surface	42,169
Carrier-spar trolley	36-37	Gas pressure spring	29,40,95-97,112,130,131,168
Carrie-spars	36-37	Grating	45,141,142
Carrying bars	128	H	
Chair truck	126	Hand platform trolley	95-97
Clamping device	154,155	Hand truck	92,93
Cleaning trolley	145	Handling of drums	138-142
Clipboard	169	Hang-on wire basket	169
Corrugated bracket	35	Heavy-duty trolley	16,21,22,23,26,32,42,43,59,95,96,98,99,111,147
Coupling	91,94,97,98,149	Holder selection	61
Crate dolly	100	I	
Cupboard	53,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63	Industrial trailer	98-99
D		L	
Dead man's brake	11,18,24,39,66,72,136	Light version tubular steel pushbar trolley	16
Distance piece	132	Lightweight folding truck	129
Document trolley	88,89	Locating corners	146-148
Dolly	158-161	Lock	29,38,39,52,53,54,55-60,62-63,74,75,76,77,89,135,145
Dolly collector	158	Long-goods dolly	23
Dolly Europa	159	Long-goods trolley	23
Double wing door	54,55,56,74,75,76,77	M	
Double-end pushbar trolley	17	Material box	35
Double-end trolley	19-22	Material crate	35,61
Drawbar eye	97,98	Material stand	47,86-87
Drawer	38-39,52-53,57-60,62,63	Mesh	20,28-30,34,54,69-75,79-80,89-91,141,142,150-153,169
Drawer divider	60,62	N	
Drip tray	44-45,140-142	Non-slip covering	25,78,100,126,128,158,161
Drum dispenser	140	O	
Drum dolly	138	Oil-tight loading surface	44-45,140-142,144
Drum trolley	142	Order-picking trolley	40,90-91
Drum truck	138-139	Outlet cock	45,141,144
E			
EasySTOP - Explanation -	2,5,12,13		
Elastic solid-rubber tyres	16,21-23,32,42,43,59,111,144,147,148,163,165		

Special needs require special solutions . . .

P

Pallet converter	150-157
Pallet converter separations grid	150,151
Parcel trolley	70
Parcel truck	129
Pegboard tool pane	61
Pipe carrier	35
Plastic cap	168
Plastic crate	82,84,85,102,107,108
Plastic load surface	169
Plastic skid	114,115,118,119,120,138,168
Platform trolley	15
Pneumatic tyre	33,92-96,98,112-121,123,125-126,128-131,134-135,138-139,145,163,164,167,168
Polyamide tyre	140,144,146,158,159,160,161,163,165
Polyurethane tyre	23,111,144,147,163,166
Protective strip	88,89,169
Pullbar	54,55,74-77,91,133
Puncture-proof tyres	114,118,120,167,168
Push/- pullbar	54-55,74-77,91,133
Pushbar trolley	16-18,50,106,107,142
Push-handle dolly	51,108-109

Q

Quick-lift jack	110-111
-----------------	---------

R

Ramp	143
Reflective films	92-97
Revolving buffers	88,89,169
Roll stand	93
Roll truck	93
Roller shutter door	76,89
Roller shutter locking	76,89

S

Safety chain	134-137
Safety handle	112-126,128,134-135,138-140,145,168
Screen-printed panel	16,21-23,26,40,42,43,59,75,77,88,89,91,92,93,94-98,111,136
Self-tipper	144
Separation grid	150,151
Shaft	90-99,149
Sheet-material stand	31
Sheet-material trolley	31,32
Sheet-material truck	33
Shelf trolley	14,49,54-55,64-67,69,71-80
Shrink hose	36,37
Side frame trolley	26,30
Singel-end trolley	19,20,21,22
Skid	114,115,118,119,120,138,168
Slide down safety	34
Slip off safety	36,37
Small order-picking trolley	51,84-85
Soft tube	54-55,74-77,126,136
Solid-rubber tyre	33,92,95-96,98,112-121,123,125,126,128,130,131,134-135,138-139,167-168

Stackable	110,142,150-157
Stacking corners	110,146-149
Stacking frame with drip tray	142
Stair-climber truck	122-125
Stanchion trolley	22,99
Star wheels	122-125
Steel box trolley	29
Steel frame dolly	146-148
Steel-cylinder stand	136
Steel-cylinder trolley	136
Steel-cylinder truck	134-135,136
Step tread	40,91
Store-room trolley	18
Supporting roller	33,112,130,135,139
System dolly	50,102-107

T

Table transporter	127
Table trolley	17,38-39,41-45,48,52
T-handle lock	54,55,56,75,77
Thorn bracket	35
Three-sided trolley	19,20,21,23,70-73
Tilttable loading surface	47,51,78-83,85-87,149
Tipping unit	149
Toolbox	135
Trailer	94-99
Tray	65,65,67
Triple-Dog	160
Tubular bar	16,22,23,26,30,31
Tubular-steel truck	112-118
Tubular-support trolley	31
Turnable steering	95-99
Two-wheeled platform	110,111
Tyre rack	131
Tyre trolley	131
Tyre truck	130,131
Tyre truck with telescopic extension	130

W

Wall	19,20,21,22,23,28,29,30,70,71,72,73,92,94,95,96,99,110
Waste collection stand	145
Waterproof	16,18,21,22,23,26,32,40,42,43,59,75,77,88,89,91,92,93,94-98,111,136
Workpiece trolley	34
Workshop trolley	53,56-63

VARIOfit®.eu

VARIOfit®

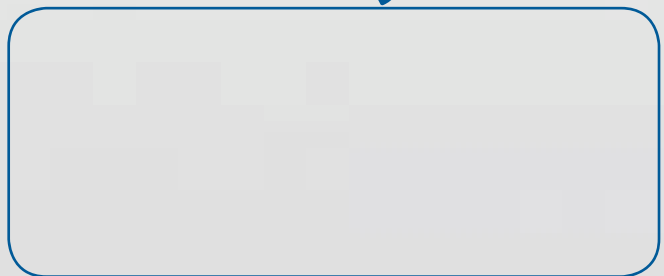


www.variofit.eu

Cordes GmbH & Co. KG
Weißenfelder Straße 1
D - 21698 Harsefeld
tel.: +49 (0) 4164 816 0
fax: +49 (0) 4164 816 28 300
email: info@cordes.eu
info@variofit.eu

Transport Systems

Your **VARIOfit**[®] dealer



Technical changes and printing errors reserved. Release 2019. No part of this catalogue may be reproduced or communicated in any form without prior and explicit permission of Cordes.
Photographs and illustrations are included for reference purposes only and protected by § 72 copyright law.

